

State of California  
The Resources Agency  
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES  
Northern District

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
FOR  
WATERMASTER SERVICE IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
1994 Season



JUNE 1995

PETE WILSON  
Governor  
State of California

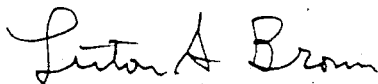
DOUGLAS P. WHEELER  
Secretary for Resources  
The Resources Agency

DAVID N. KENNEDY  
Director  
Department of Water Resources

## FOREWORD

This report describes the watermaster service provided by the Department of Water Resources to areas in Northern California during the 1994 irrigation season. Authority for its preparation and publication is stated in the California Water Code, Division 2, Part 4, Chapter 7.

This report presents information about 1994 watermaster service in two sections. The first section gives general introductory information about water rights, water supply, service areas, and watermaster duties. The second section describes the 15 active service areas. Thirteen of these service areas are served by Northern District watermasters. The other two service areas, Indian Creek and Middle Fork Feather River, are in the vicinity of DWR's Beckwourth Field Office and are served by watermasters of the Division of Operations and Maintenance, Oroville Field Division. Each of these service area descriptions gives detailed information on the area, the basis of watermaster service, sources of water supply, methods of distribution, 1994 water distribution, and personnel used.



Linton A. Brown, Chief  
Northern District

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| FOREWORD . . . . .   | iii         |
| ORGANIZATION . . . . .   | ix          |
| INTRODUCTION . . . . .   | 1           |
| Purpose and Benefits . . . . .                                       | 1           |
| Determination of Water Rights . . . . .                              | 1           |
| Watermaster Service Areas . . . . .                                  | 5           |
| Watermaster Responsibilities . . . . .                               | 5           |
| Water Supply . . . . .   | 7           |
| SERVICE AREA DESCRIPTIONS AND 1994 WATER SUPPLY STATISTICS . . . . . | 13          |
| Ash Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                         | 15          |
| Big Valley Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                        | 19          |
| Burney Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                      | 23          |
| Butte Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                       | 27          |
| Cow Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                         | 33          |
| Digger Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                      | 37          |
| Hat Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                         | 39          |
| Indian Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                      | 43          |
| Middle Fork Feather River Watermaster Service Area . . . . .         | 45          |
| North Fork Cottonwood Creek Watermaster Service Area . . . . .       | 51          |
| North Fork Pit River Watermaster Service Area . . . . .              | 53          |
| Scott River Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                       | 67          |
| Shasta River Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                      | 73          |
| Surprise Valley Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                   | 85          |
| Susan River Watermaster Service Area . . . . .                       | 103         |

## FIGURES

### Figure No.

|   |                                     |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Watermaster Service Areas . . . . . | 3 |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|

## TABLES

### Table No.

|   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| 1 | Watermaster Service Areas, Stream Systems and<br>Superior Court Decrees Regulating Water Distribution . . | 4  |
| 2 | Watermaster Service Areas and Stream Systems . . . . .  | 6  |
| 3 | Precipitation at Selected Stations - 1993-94 Season . . . . .   | 9  |
| 4 | Snowpack as of April 1 and May 1, 1994,<br>at Representative Snow Courses . . . . .                       | 10 |
| 5 | 1993-94 Runoff at Selected Stations . . . . .   | 11 |
| 6 | 1994 Service Dates and Watermasters . . . . .   | 14 |
| 7 | Ash Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge-<br>Ash Creek at Adin . . . . .                                  | 16 |

TABLES (Continued)

| <u>Table No.</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 8                | Ash Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Willow Creek Above Diversions 92 and 93 . . . . .                  | 17          |
| 9                | Big Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Pit River Near Canby . . . . .                                    | 21          |
| 10               | Burney Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Burney Creek Near Burney . . . . .                              | 24          |
| 11               | Butte Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Butte Creek Near Chico . . . . .                                 | 28          |
| 12               | Butte Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Butte Creek Near Durham . . . . .                                | 29          |
| 13               | Butte Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Toadtown Canal Above Butte Canal . . . . .                       | 30          |
| 14               | Cow Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>North Cow Creek Near Ingot . . . . .                               | 34          |
| 15               | Decrees Defining Digger Creek Water Rights . . . . .   | 37          |
| 16               | Hat Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Hat Creek Near Hat Creek . . . . .                                 | 40          |
| 17               | Middle Fork Feather River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean<br>Discharge - Little Truckee Ditch at Head . . . . .             | 48          |
| 18               | Middle Fork Feather River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean<br>Discharge - Middle Fork Feather River near Portola . . . . .   | 49          |
| 19               | North Fork Cottonwood Creek WSA, 1994 Daily Mean<br>Discharge - North Fork Cottonwood Creek Near Igo . . . . .   | 52          |
| 20               | Decrees and Related Data - North Fork Pit River WSA . . . . .  | 54          |
| 21               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>New Pine Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .           | 58          |
| 22               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Cottonwood Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .         | 59          |
| 23               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Davis Creek Below Diversions No. 1, 3, and 21 . . . . . | 60          |
| 24               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Linville Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .           | 61          |
| 25               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Franklin Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .           | 62          |
| 26               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Joseph Creek Below Couch Creek . . . . .                | 63          |
| 27               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Shields Creek . . . . .                                 | 64          |
| 28               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Pine Creek Near Alturas . . . . .                       | 65          |
| 29               | North Fork Pit River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>North Fork Pit River At Alturas . . . . .               | 66          |
| 30               | Scott River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>French Creek Above North Fork French Creek . . . . .             | 69          |
| 31               | Shasta River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Shasta River Near Yreka . . . . .                               | 79          |
| 32               | Shasta River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Shasta River Near Edgewood . . . . .                            | 80          |
| 33               | Shasta River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Parks Creek Above Edson-Foulke Yreka Ditch . . . . .            | 81          |

## TABLES (Continued)

| <u>Table No.</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| 34               | Shasta River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Shasta River at Montague-Grenada Highway Bridge . . .                                      | 82          |
| 35               | Shasta River WSA, 1994 Season, Lake Shastina (Dwinnell<br>Reservoir) Daily Mean Storage in Acre-Feet . . . . .                              | 83          |
| 36               | Decrees and Related Data - Surprise Valley Streams . . . . .  | 89          |
| 37               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Bidwell Creek Near Fort Bidwell . . . . .   | 90          |
| 38               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Mill Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .   | 91          |
| 39               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Soldier Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .  | 92          |
| 40               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Pine Creek Near Cedarville at the Division<br>of the North and South Channels . . . . . | 93          |
| 41               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Cedar Creek at Cedarville . . . . .   | 94          |
| 42               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>North Deep Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .   | 95          |
| 43               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>South Deep Creek Below Diversion No. 2 . . . . .  | 96          |
| 44               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Cottonwood Creek Flume Below Page Ditch . . . . .                                       | 97          |
| 45               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Owl Creek Below Allen-Arreche Ditch . . . . .   | 98          |
| 46               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Rader Creek Below Cockrell Diversion . . . . .  | 99          |
| 47               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Eagle Creek Near Eagleville . . . . .   | 100         |
| 48               | Surprise Valley WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Emerson Creek Above All Diversions . . . . .  | 101         |
| 49               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Susan River at Susanville . . . . .   | 107         |
| 50               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Susan River Above Confluence of Willow Creek . . . . .                                      | 108         |
| 51               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Gold Run Creek Near Susanville . . . . .  | 109         |
| 52               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Willow Creek Near Susanville . . . . .  | 110         |
| 53               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Willow Creek (Above Mapes Big Springs)<br>Near Susanville . . . . .                         | 111         |
| 54               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Willow Creek at the Confluence of the Susan River . . .                                     | 112         |
| 55               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Dill Slough Near Standish . . . . .   | 113         |
| 56               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>Operation of McCoy and Hog Flat Reservoirs . . . . .  | 114         |
| 57               | Susan River WSA, 1994 Daily Mean Discharge -<br>A and B Canal Above Lake Leavitt . . . . .  | 115         |

State of California  
PETE WILSON, Governor

The Resources Agency  
DOUGLAS P. WHEELER, Secretary for Resources

Department of Water Resources  
DAVID N. KENNEDY, Director

CARLOS MADRID  
Deputy Director

ROBERT G. POTTER  
Chief Deputy Director

JOHN J. SILVEIRA  
Deputy Director

L. LUCINDA CHIPPONERI  
Assistant Director for Legislation

SUSAN N. WEBER  
Chief Counsel

RAYMOND D. HART  
Chief, Division of Local Assistance

NORTHERN DISTRICT

This report was prepared under the direction of

Linton A. Brown . . . . . District Chief  
Ralph G. Scott . . . . . Chief, Resources Assessment Branch

By

John P. Clements . . . . . Chief, Watermaster & Hydrology Section

Assisted by

|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Virgil D. Buechler . . . . .   | Watermaster        |
| James P. Langley . . . . .     | Watermaster        |
| Kenneth E. Morgan . . . . .    | Watermaster        |
| John A. Nolan . . . . .        | Watermaster        |
| Keithal B. Dick . . . . .      | Deputy Watermaster |
| George M. Fitzmorris . . . . . | Deputy Watermaster |
| Lester L. Lighthall . . . . .  | Deputy Watermaster |
| June M. Daniels . . . . .      | Office Technician  |

Data and texts on Indian Creek and  
Middle Fork Feather River Watermaster Service  
Areas were furnished by the  
Division of Operations and Maintenance, Oroville Field Division  
under the supervision of

Rolland Williams, Sr. . . . . Chief, Field Division  
Jess Whitt . . . . . Operations Superintendent  
Don Hand . . . . . Supervising Watermaster

Assisted by

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Ralph D. Howell . . . . .   | Watermaster |
| Ronald A. Vanscoy . . . . . | Watermaster |

## INTRODUCTION

### Purpose and Benefits

The main purpose of watermaster service is to distribute water according to established water rights. This is done by apportioning to the rightful users the available supplies in streams that have had water right determinations.

Distribution of water in watermaster service areas is the lawful duty of the Department of Water Resources as directed in Part 4 of Division 2 of the California Water Code. Under watermaster service, water right holders are assured that their rights are protected without their having to take legal action against other users.

A major benefit of watermaster service to water users and the State is that court litigation and violent conflict, which in the past happened often, are now rare. Also, available supplies of water are better used, as waste is reduced through careful management.

Because both the water right holders and the State receive benefits from watermaster service, the costs of performing the service are shared. The State General Fund pays one-half of the cost of operating each service area and the water right holders in the service area pay the other half. Individual users' shares are determined in accordance with Article 3 of Chapter 7 of the above-mentioned Part 4 of Division 2 of the Water Code. Although this work is done as efficiently as possible, considerable public funds are needed to: (1) maintain skilled representatives in the field during the dry months of the growing season; and (2) maintain administrative support at Department headquarters. Nevertheless, most clients find the benefits of fair, reliable, and comparatively worry-free distribution of water to be far superior to doing without State watermaster service.

### Determination of Water Rights

Many of the streams under State watermaster service have had their water rights defined by the courts under one of three adjudication procedures. These judgments establish each holder's rights in terms of rate of diversion, season of use, point of diversion, and place of use. They also establish priorities whereby each holder's rights are ranked according to the rights of all other decreed holders. Under this system, all rights of any one priority must be fully satisfied before water can be diverted to holders of lower priority rights. The determinations of the courts are commonly called decrees.

Water rights decisions necessary for establishing watermaster service areas are accomplished by the following methods: (1) a statutory adjudication which defines all water rights on the stream; (2) a court adjudication which results when two or more parties have their water rights defined; and (3) a court reference whereby the State Water Resources Control Board makes an investigation and reports to the court regarding water rights of the parties involved.

### Statutory Adjudication

The California Water Code (Sections 2500-2900) gives a procedure whereby water users of any stream may petition SWRCB, Division of Water Rights, to make a legal determination of all water rights on that stream. If SWRCB finds that such a determination is in the best public interest, it proceeds with a legally binding decision. This results in a court decree that defines all water rights on the stream.

Figure 1 contains a location map of the service areas, the number of decreed holders, and the amounts of water rights for each area. Table 1 lists the water right Superior Court decrees and their type.

### Court Adjudication

A less extensive method of defining water rights is the "court adjudication" procedure. This type of adjudication results when two or more parties involved in a water rights dispute seek a solution to their problem under civil law. A decision handed down in such a civil action determines only the water rights of the parties involved in the action and therefore does not necessarily define all water rights on the stream. As a result, serious conflicts sometimes arise between decreed water right holders and persons claiming longer-standing riparian or appropriative rights that were not specified in the decree.

### Court Reference

The "court reference" type of adjudication arises when a civil action, as discussed, is referred to SWRCB for a determination under authority contained in Sections 2000-2076 of the Water Code. SWRCB's report becomes the basis for the court's decision. As in court adjudications, a court referee determines only the water rights of the parties involved in the action.

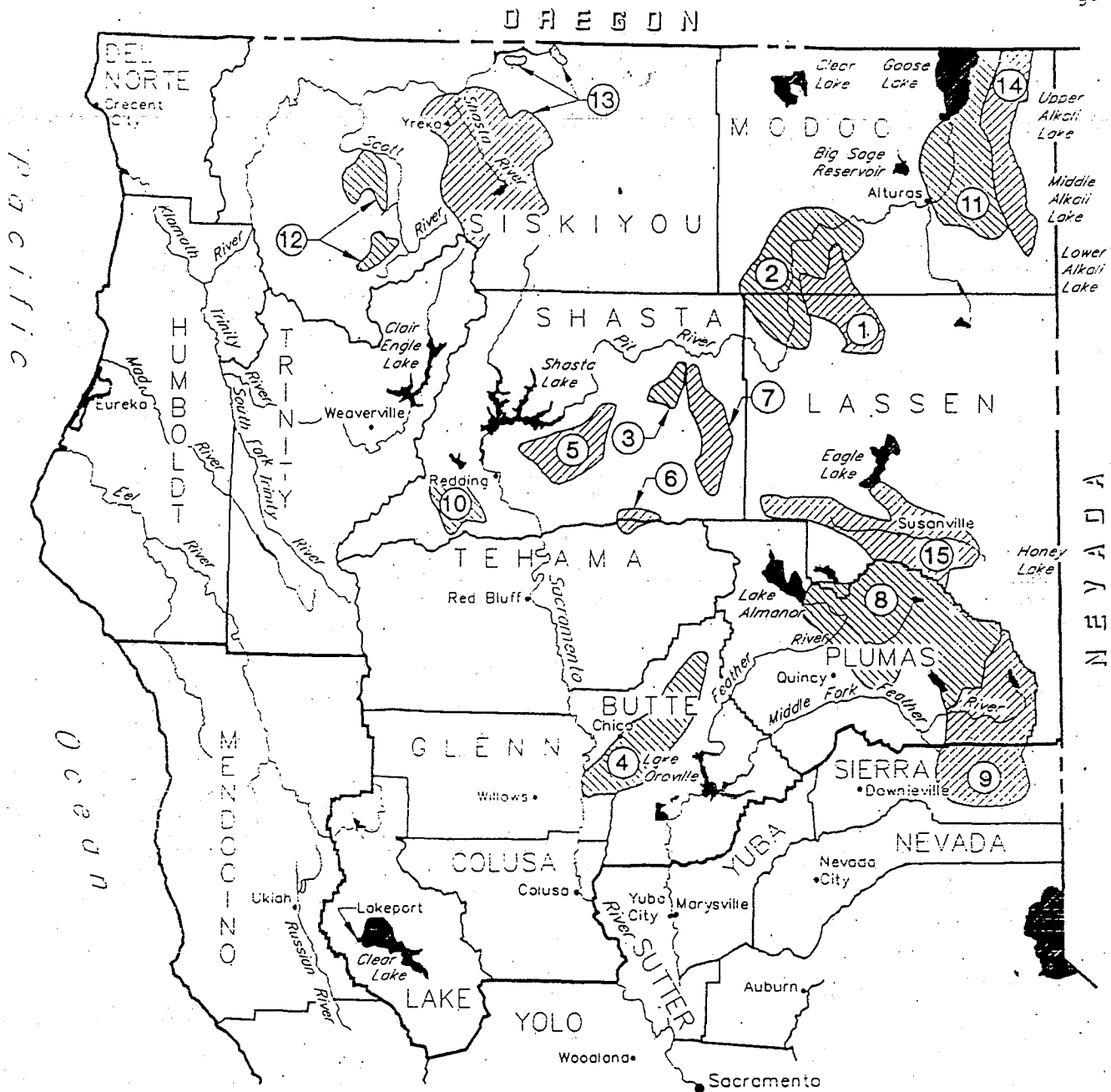
### Non-Judicial Decisions

A permit or "license to appropriate" can be issued by SWRCB, or agreement can be reached by mutual consent of the water users involved.



# Watermaster Service Areas

Figure 1



## 1994 Decreed Water Rights

| Service Area              | Number of Decreed Water Users | Total Decreed Water Rights<br>ft <sup>3</sup> /s |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. Ash Creek              | 47                            | 123.650  |
| 2. Big Valley             | 50                            | 206.780  |
| 3. Burney Creek           | 11                            | 33.090   |
| 4. Butte Creek            | 46                            | 431.840  |
| 5. Cow Creek              | 99                            | 56.562   |
| 6. Digger Creek           | 111                           | 23.401   |
| 7. Hat Creek              | 87                            | 159.710 1/                                       |
| 8. Indian Creek           | 49                            | 96.715   |
| 9. M.F. Feather River     | 116                           | 376.739  |
| 10. N.F. Cottonwood Creek | 12                            | 29.050   |
| 11. N.F. Pit River        | 122                           | 248.515 2/                                       |
| 12. Scott River           | 102                           | 129.560  |
| 13. Shasta River          | 208                           | 623.857 3/                                       |
| 14. Surprise Valley       | 182                           | 368.930  |
| 15. Susan River           | 228                           | 354.099  |

1/ Average of Upper and Lower Rotation.

2/ Includes Pine Creek near Alturas.

3/ Includes Willow Creek near Ager which is based on a percentage of flow.

TABLE 1  
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREAS, STREAM SYSTEMS  
AND  
SUPERIOR COURT DECREES REGULATING WATER DISTRIBUTION

| Watermaster Service Area  | Name of Stream System <sup>2/</sup>                             | County               | Number    | Decree Date | Type* | Date Watermaster Service Area Created | Remarks   |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Ash Creek                 | Ash Creek   | Modoc ** and Lassen  | 3670      | 10-27-47    | CR    | 4-03-59                               | Included as part of Big Valley service area 1949 through 1958.  |
| Big Valley                | Pitt River  | Modoc ** and Lassen  | 8395      | 2-17-59     | S     | 11-13-34                              | Service provided in accordance with recorded agreement in 1934. Service area operated under recorded agreement 1935 through 1958, and under decree since 1959. Service discontinued on December 31, 1961, and reactivated May 1, 1960.  |
| Burney Creek              | Burney Creek  | Shasta               | 5111      | 1-30-26     | CR    | 9-11-29                               |   |
| Butte Creek               | Butte Creek   | Butte                | 18917     | 11-08-42    | S     | 1-07-43                               |   |
| Cow Creek <sup>2/</sup>   | North Cow Creek   | Shasta               | 5804      | 4-29-32     | CR    | 10-17-32                              |   |
|                           | Oak Run Creek   | Shasta               | 5701      | 7-22-32     | CR    | 10-17-32                              |   |
|                           | Clower Creek  | Shasta               | 8904      | 10-04-37    | CR    | 1-21-38                               |   |
| Digger Creek              | Digger Creek  | Shasta and Tehama ** | 2213      | 8-12-99     | C     | 6-11-64                               |   |
|                           |   |                      | 3214      | 5-27-13     | C     |                                       |   |
|                           |   |                      | 3327      | 10-18-17    | C     |                                       |   |
|                           |   |                      | 4570      | 2-24-27     | C     |                                       |   |
| Hat Creek                 | Hat Creek   | Shasta               | 5724      | 5-14-24     | CR    | 9-11-29                               | Service provided in accordance with decree since 1924.  |
|                           |   |                      | 7858      | 5-07-35     | CR    |                                       |   |
| Indian Creek              | Indian Creek  | Plumas               | 4185      | 12-19-50    | S     | 2-19-51                               |   |
| Middle Fork Feather River | Middle Fork Feather River                                       | Plumas ** and Sierra | 3065      | 1-19-40     | S     | 3-29-40                               |   |
| North Fork Cottonwood Cr. | North Fork Cottonwood Cr.                                       | Shasta               | 5479      | 6-09-20     | CR    | 9-11-29                               | Service provided intermittently in the accordance with the decree since 1924.   |
| North Fork Pitt River     | North Fork Pitt River and all tributaries except Franklin Creek | Modoc                | 4074      | 12-14-39    | S     | 12-18-39                              | All stream systems consolidated into North Fork Pitt River service area 12-13-40.   |
|                           |   |                      | 2821      | 8-14-32     | CR    | 8-22-32                               |   |
|                           |   |                      | 2787      | 8-30-32     | CR    | 7-13-32                               |   |
|                           |   |                      | 3118      | 9-08-33     | CR    | 9-14-33                               |   |
|                           |   |                      | 2344      | 5-03-40     | CR    | 12-13-40                              |   |
|                           |   |                      | Agreement | 11-22-33    |       | 1-12-35                               |   |
| Scott River               | French Creek  | Siskiyou             | 14475     | 7-01-58     | CR    | 11-19-88                              | French, Shackelford, and Wildcat Creek were combined in 1980 to form the Scott River service area. Shikaw Creek was added on April 1, 1981, and Oro Fino Creek in July 1, 1984.   |
|                           | Shackelford Creek   | Siskiyou             | 13775     | 4-10-50     | S     | 11-09-50                              |   |
|                           | Wildcat Creek   | Siskiyou             | 30662     | 1-18-80     | S     | 5-01-80                               |   |
|                           | Shikaw Creek  | Siskiyou             | 30652     | 1-18-80     | S     | 4-01-81                               |   |
|                           | Oro Fino Creek  | Siskiyou             | 30662     | 1-18-80     | S     | 7-01-84                               |   |
| Shasta River              | Shasta River  | Siskiyou             | 7035      | 12-29-32    | S     | 3-01-33                               |   |
|                           | Willow Creek  | Siskiyou             | 24462     | 4-29-72     | C     | 6-22-72                               |   |
|                           | Cold Creek  | Siskiyou             | 26348     | 7-05-78     | S     | 4-01-81                               |   |
| Surprise Valley           | Cedar Creek   | Modoc                | 1206      | 5-22-01     | C     | 6-19-28                               | All adjudicated stream systems in Surprise Valley were consolidated into the Surprise Valley service area on 1-10-39. Bidwell Creek was added on March 16, 1960. Service started on Cedar Creek in 1926 in accordance with the decree. Service was provided on Soldier and Owl Creeks in 1929 in accordance with the decrees by order of the court. Cottonwood Creek was added on 7-1-77. |
|                           | Soldier Creek   | Modoc                | 2343      | 2-15-23     | C     |                                       |   |
|                           | Owl Creek   | Modoc                | 2405      | 11-28-28    | CR    | 9-11-29                               |   |
|                           | Emerson Creek   | Modoc                | 2410      | 4-25-29     | CR    | 9-11-29                               |   |
|                           | Mill Creek  | Modoc                | 2840      | 3-25-30     | CR    | 4-01-29                               |   |
|                           | Deep Creek  | Modoc                | 3024      | 12-19-31    | CR    | 12-30-31                              |   |
|                           | Pine Creek near Cedarville                                      | Modoc                | 3101      | 1-25-34     | CR    | 12-29-34                              |   |
|                           | Rader Creek   | Modoc                | 3391      | 12-07-36    | CR    | 1-13-37                               |   |
|                           | Eagle Creek   | Modoc                | 3626      | 6-04-37     | CR    | 6-12-37                               |   |
|                           |   | Modoc                | 2304      | 4-05-26     | C     | 1-10-39                               |   |
|                           |   | Modoc                | 3284      | 11-05-37    | CR    |                                       |   |
|                           | Cottonwood Creek  | Modoc                | 6603      | 12-01-64    | C     | 7-01-77                               |   |
| Susan River               | Bidwell Creek   | Modoc                | 6420      | 1-13-80     | S     | 3-18-80                               |   |
|                           | Susan River   | Lassen               | 4573      | 4-18-40     | CR    | 11-10-41                              |   |
|                           | Baxter Creek  | Lassen               | 8174      | 12-15-55    | S     | 2-18-58                               |   |
|                           | Parker Creek  | Lassen               | 8175      | 12-15-55    | S     | 2-16-58                               |   |

\* Explanation of type of decree:

C - Court adjudication (court makes determination from evidence submitted--no report of referee)

CR - Court reference (referred to State Water Resources Control Board for investigation and report)

S - Statutory adjudication (State Water Resources Control Board is petitioned by water users to make a determination of all water rights on a stream system)

\*\* Decree entered by the Superior Court of this county.

<sup>2/</sup> Major tributaries only; a complete listing is given in "Watermaster Service Areas and Stream Systems", page 6.

<sup>3/</sup> Mainstem Cow Creek not in service area.

### Watermaster Service Areas

Watermaster service is provided in areas where the rights have been defined by the superior court of the county, or by agreement, and where an unbiased qualified person is needed to properly apportion the available water according to the established rights. The Director of DWR creates watermaster service areas where these conditions exist, following either a request by the users or an order by the Superior Court.

The first watermaster service areas were created in September 1929. Before then, some watermaster service was provided in accordance with the Water Commission Act of 1913. About 50 streams in Northern California are now under State watermaster service. The newest service areas were created in 1980.

The counties and principal water sources of the various service areas in Northern California are listed in Table 2.

Of these 15 areas, 13 are in the Department's Northern District and two are in the Central District, served by watermasters assigned to the Division of Operations and Maintenance, Oroville Field Division.

### Description of Region

The service areas are mainly in the mountainous northeastern part of the State where the growing season varies between about 100 and 140 days. Meadow hay and alfalfa are the principal crops under irrigation, although much land is used exclusively for pasturing livestock. Much irrigation is still done by gravity systems, with water users diverting directly from the streams at one or more diversion points. However, pumped diversions and sprinkler irrigation systems are becoming popular in some areas.

### Watermaster Responsibilities

To assure the proper distribution of water within the service area, each watermaster must ascertain the amount of water available and distribute it both by amount and priority according to established water rights.

### Authority

To accomplish this, the watermaster gets authority both from the California Water Code and from provisions of pertinent court decrees or voluntary agreements to physically regulate the streams in the service area. The watermaster is further authorized to supervise the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of diversion dams, headgates, and measuring devices.

Each watermaster supervises water distribution at around 100 to 200 diversions in one or more service areas. The need for frequently checking and regulating these diversion points increases substantially in years of short water supply.

TABLE 2  
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREAS AND STREAM SYSTEMS

| Principal Water Sources        |                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Service Area                   | County         | MAJOR STREAM<br>and Tributaries <sup>a/</sup>   | Reservoirs and<br>Nontributary Streams   |
| Ash Creek                      | Lassen, Modoc  | ASH CREEK<br>Butte, Rush, and<br>Willow Creeks  |  |
| Big Valley                     | Modoc, Lassen  | PIT RIVER<br>Ash Creek  | Roberts Reservoir  |
| Burney Creek                   | Shasta         | BURNEY CREEK  |  |
| Butte Creek                    | Butte          | BUTTE CREEK   | West Branch Feather River  |
| Cow Creek                      | Shasta         | COW CREEK <sup>b/</sup><br>North Cow, Clover, Oak Run,<br>and Cedar Creeks  |  |
| Digger Creek                   | Shasta, Tehama | DIGGER CREEK  |  |
| Hat Creek                      | Shasta         | HAT CREEK   |  |
| Indian Creek                   | Plumas         | INDIAN CREEK<br>Lights Creek, Wolf Creek  |  |
| Middle Fork<br>Feather River   | Plumas, Sierra | MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER<br>Little Last Chance, Smithneck,<br>Webber and Fletcher Creeks;<br>Spring Channels; Westside Canal | Little Truckee River   |
| North Fork<br>Cottonwood Creek | Shasta         | NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK   | Rainbow Lake   |
| North Fork Pit<br>River        | Modoc          | NORTH FORK PIT RIVER<br>Parker Creek, Shields Creek   | Cottonwood, Davis, New Pine<br>Creek, and Pine Creek near<br>Alturas   |
| Scott River                    | Siskiyou       | FRENCH CREEK<br>Shackleford, Mill, Miners,<br>Wildcat, Oro Fino,<br>Sniktaw Creeks  | Cliff and Campbell Lakes   |
| Shasta River                   | Siskiyou       | SHASTA RIVER<br>Little Shasta River<br><br>Sacramento River   | Dwinnell Reservoir (Lake<br>Shastina), Cold Creek,<br>Willow Creek, and North<br>Fork                          |
| Surprise Valley                | Modoc          | NONE (All creeks listed at<br>right are unconnected)  | Bidwell, Mill, Soldier, Pine<br>near Cedarville, Cedar,<br>Deep, Cottonwood, Owl,<br>Rader, Eagle, and Emerson |
| Susan River                    | Lassen         | SUSAN RIVER<br>Willow Creek   | Lake Leavitt, Hog Flat, McCoy<br>Flat Reservoirs; Baxter and<br>Parker Creeks                                  |

<sup>a/</sup> Major tributaries only.

<sup>b/</sup> Mainstem Cow Creek not in service area.

### Control Devices

Permanent measurement and control devices, which the State requires (Water Code Sections 4100-4104) at each property owner's main point of diversion, are constructed by the water users under supervision of the watermaster. Installation of accurate, easily set, and lockable structures is a continuing objective of watermaster service, since once they are built, conflicts among water users usually stop. Also, the watermaster's ability to check and set each diversion regularly is greatly helped by engineered and properly built structures.

### Interpretation of Decrees

The watermaster is often called upon to make on-the-spot interpretations of various court decrees, agreements, etc. Since most of these documents were written more than 30 years ago, many situations have developed that were not initially considered. Therefore, watermasters must use sound, careful, and practical judgment in attempting to reach workable solutions to water disputes. To accomplish this, they must possess a good understanding of California water rights law.

### Water Supply

Water supply in the watermaster service areas comes mainly from unregulated runoff of small streams. Peak runoff--snowmelt in most cases--occurs in the spring, with relatively small streamflow occurring in the summer and early fall. Additional supplies from storage reservoirs and ground water pumping are used in some areas to supplement natural streamflow, but State watermasters do not supervise the use of ground water in this part of the State.

In some service areas, the water supply must be predicted in advance to determine the date watermastering will begin and, to some extent, the work force needed. DWR's Bulletin 120 series, "Water Conditions in California," is used to assist in these predictions.

### Precipitation

The streamflow available for distribution is affected by total precipitation, amount of snowpack, air temperature, and the amount of rainfall received during the irrigation season. The latter is particularly important in the upper Pit River-Surprise Valley areas, where about 25 to 30 percent of the annual precipitation occurs normally in April, May, and June. Spring storms, which are normally accompanied by relatively cool temperatures, materially affect both the water supply and the demand. Temperatures in the spring affect the demand for water and the manner in which snowmelt runoff occurs. A hot, dry spring depletes the water supply very early, even in years of normal snowpack. A cold, wet spring can extend the supply well into the irrigation season, but cold temperatures retard the growth of crops and are not necessarily desirable.

Table 3 reports the quantity of precipitation at selected stations in the service areas during the 1993-94 water year. The seasonal precipitation gives an indication of the related water supply available for distribution, and provides a basis for comparing the current year's supply with a long-term average.

Table 4 shows the snowpack on April 1, 1994 on all snow courses, and the snowpack on May 1, 1994 on selected courses. This information comes from DWR's basic data files.

### Streamflow

The general water supply available for diversion within each watermaster area is determined from stream gaging stations placed at key locations in the main stream channels. Several major stations are installed and maintained by DWR and the U.S. Geological Survey as part of federal and State programs for collection of year-round streamflow records. In addition, several stream gaging stations are installed and operated by the watermasters during the irrigation season to provide supplemental information. Also, water stage recorders are often installed by watermasters in selected diversion ditches to further assist them in proper distribution of the various water right allotments.

Table 5 presents runoff data at selected stream gaging stations in or near the service areas.

TABLE 3

PRECIPITATION AT SELECTED STATIONS - 1993-94 SEASON  
(Units in Inches)Current Season  
Long-term Average

| Station                   | County | Oct          | Nov          | Dec           | Jan           | Feb          | Mar          | Apr          | May          | June         | July         | Aug          | Sept         | Total          | Percent of Normal |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Lookout 3WSW              | Lassen | 1.49<br>1.59 | 0.96<br>2.70 | 2.78<br>2.72  | 0.78<br>2.77  | 2.97<br>2.77 | 1.70<br>2.67 | 1.35<br>1.52 | 3.10<br>1.58 | 1.16<br>1.08 | 0.02<br>0.27 | 0.00<br>0.55 | 0.28<br>0.78 | 16.59<br>21.00 | 74                |
| Susanville 1WNW           | Lassen | 1.30<br>1.22 | 1.00<br>1.80 | 1.10<br>2.59  | 1.32<br>2.99  | 2.10<br>2.38 | 1.20<br>1.90 | 0.10<br>0.74 | 1.21<br>0.77 | 0.14<br>0.69 | 0<br>0.34    | 0<br>0.32    | 0.46<br>0.45 | 9.93<br>16.19  | 61                |
| Alturas <sup>1</sup> R.S. | Modoc  | 1.47<br>0.85 | 1.13<br>1.55 | 0.94<br>1.37  | 0.26<br>1.39  | 1.28<br>1.19 | 2.41<br>1.27 | 0.78<br>1.06 | 1.72<br>1.15 | 0.66<br>0.90 | 0<br>0.23    | 0<br>0.48    | 0<br>0.57    | 10.65<br>12.01 | 89                |
| Cedarville                | Modoc  | 0.97<br>1.03 | 0.67<br>1.81 | 1.27<br>1.58  | 0.35<br>1.65  | 1.32<br>1.35 | 1.08<br>1.40 | 0.70<br>1.07 | 1.13<br>1.00 | 0.53<br>0.67 | 0.22<br>0.29 | 0<br>0.44    | 0.36<br>0.57 | 8.60<br>12.86  | 67                |
| Jess Valley               | Modoc  | 1.75<br>1.36 | 1.26<br>2.15 | 1.57<br>2.00  | 0.99<br>1.83  | 2.18<br>1.52 | 1.76<br>1.93 | 1.61<br>1.89 | 3.86<br>2.03 | 0.72<br>1.40 | 0.12<br>0.42 | 0<br>0.73    | 0.38<br>0.91 | 16.20<br>18.17 | 89                |
| Greenville R.S.           | Plumas | 2.68<br>2.65 | 2.85<br>5.91 | 5.06<br>7.00  | 2.51<br>8.47  | 5.74<br>6.25 | 1.14<br>5.62 | 1.17<br>2.50 | 2.30<br>1.59 | 0.21<br>0.85 | 0<br>0.23    | 0<br>0.47    | 0.43<br>0.92 | 24.09<br>42.46 | 57                |
| Vinton 5SW                | Plumas | 1.38<br>1.06 | 0.46<br>1.96 | 1.44<br>1.77  | 0.04<br>2.12  | 1.35<br>1.76 | 1.23<br>1.50 | 0.27<br>0.74 | 1.05<br>0.92 | 0.03<br>0.65 | 0.30<br>0.32 | 0<br>0.45    | 0.76<br>0.59 | 8.31<br>13.84  | 60                |
| Sierraville R.S.          | Sierra | 1.33<br>2.00 | 2.23<br>4.35 | 2.84<br>4.12  | 0.34<br>4.66  | 3.74<br>3.95 | 1.57<br>3.31 | 0.39<br>1.43 | 0.87<br>1.35 | 0<br>0.63    | 0<br>0.28    | 0<br>0.44    | 0.71<br>0.73 | 14.02<br>27.25 | 51                |
| Hat Creek P.H. #1         | Shasta | 3.29<br>1.50 | 1.22<br>2.48 | 2.21<br>2.86  | 0.85<br>2.97  | 3.21<br>2.46 | 1.39<br>2.68 | 0.77<br>1.30 | 2.91<br>1.25 | 0.56<br>0.80 | 0<br>0.14    | 0<br>0.43    | 0.89<br>0.66 | 17.30<br>19.53 | 89                |
| Redding, WSO              | Shasta | 2.92<br>2.24 | 1.52<br>5.21 | 3.16<br>5.51  | 3.34<br>6.06  | 6.41<br>4.45 | 1.92<br>4.38 | 1.86<br>2.08 | 1.41<br>1.27 | 0.03<br>0.56 | 0<br>0.17    | 0<br>0.46    | 0.20<br>0.91 | 22.77<br>30.30 | 75                |
| Fort Jones R.S.           | Sisk.  | 0.52<br>1.40 | 0.66<br>3.41 | 3.53<br>4.49  | 1.72E<br>3.74 | 1.53<br>2.58 | 0.31<br>2.15 | 0.48<br>1.11 | 1.23<br>0.72 | 0.05<br>0.64 | 0<br>0.33    | 0<br>0.61    | 0.08<br>0.81 | 10.11<br>21.99 | 46                |
| Happy Camp R.S.           | Sisk.  | 0.98<br>3.57 | 2.63<br>8.79 | 9.34<br>10.03 | 6.03<br>9.43  | 4.00<br>7.39 | 0.87<br>6.81 | 1.86<br>2.63 | 1.49<br>1.38 | 0.30<br>0.55 | 0<br>0.22    | 0<br>0.65    | 1.34<br>1.20 | 28.84<br>52.65 | 55                |
| Yreka                     | Sisk.  | 0.68<br>1.24 | 0.41<br>2.87 | 2.63<br>3.74  | 1.12<br>2.98  | 1.28<br>2.16 | 0.15<br>1.88 | 1.05<br>1.00 | 1.80<br>0.81 | 0<br>0.85    | 0.09<br>0.46 | 0.03<br>0.60 | 0.33<br>0.59 | 9.57<br>19.18  | 50                |

Alturas R.S. data ends October 31, 1993; new Alturas observer and gauge location beginning November 1, 1993.

E - Estimated

NOTE: Current season above line; long-term averages below line.

TABLE 4

SNOWPACK AS OF APRIL 1 AND MAY 1, 1994, AT REPRESENTATIVE SNOW COURSES

| Watermaster<br>Service Areas | Snow Course*<br>Group Related<br>to Each Service Area | Calif.<br>I. D.<br>No. | Elevation<br>(in feet) | WATER CONTENT OF SNOW             |               |                                  |               |                                  |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
|                              |   |                        |                        | April 1<br>Average<br>(in inches) | April 1, 1994 |                                  | May 1, 1994** |                                  |
|                              |   |                        |                        |                                   | In<br>inches  | In Percent of<br>April 1 Average | In<br>inches  | In Percent of<br>April 1 Average |
| Ash Creek                    | Blue Lake Ranch (BLU)                                 | 28                     | 6,800                  | 10.6                              | 7.9           | 74                               |               |                                  |
| Burney Creek                 | Thousand Lakes (THL)                                  | 33                     | 6,500                  | 34.0                              | 25.0          | 73                               | 15.3          | 45                               |
| Butte Creek                  | Silver Lake Meadows (SVR)                             | 45                     | 6,450                  | 30.2                              | 16.1          | 53                               | 4.0           | 13                               |
| Cow Creek                    | New Manzanita Lake (NMN)                              | 343                    | 5,900                  | 7.3                               | 5.5           | 75                               |               |                                  |
| Digger Creek                 | Burney Springs (BNS)                                  | 41                     | 4,700                  | 2.0                               | 0.0           | 0                                |               |                                  |
| Hat Creek                    | New Manzanita Lake (NMN)                              | 343                    | 5,900                  | 7.3                               | 5.5           | 75                               |               |                                  |
| Indian Creek                 | Independence Lake (IDN)                               | 86                     | 8,450                  | 43.2                              | 26.3          | 61                               | 19.4          | 45                               |
| Middle Fork Feather<br>River | Rowland Creek (RWL)                                   | 280                    | 6,700                  | 17.3                              | 8.4           | 48                               | 0.9           | 5                                |
|                              | Yuba Pass (YBP)                                       | 74                     | 6,700                  | 29.4                              | 12.1          | 41                               |               |                                  |
|                              | Mount Dyer No. 1 (MDY)                                | 48                     | 7,100                  | 25.3                              | 15.8          | 62                               | 7.0           | 28                               |
| North Fork Pit River         | Cedar Pass (CDP)                                      | 30                     | 7,100                  | 17.3                              | 11.2          | 65                               |               |                                  |
| Scott River                  | Middle Boulder No. 3 (MB3)                            | 5                      | 6,200                  | 27.2                              | 19.8          | 73                               | 3.2           | 12                               |
| Shasta River                 | Little Shasta (LSH)                                   | 2                      | 6,200                  | 19.8                              | 10.2          | 52                               |               |                                  |
|                              | Parks Creek (PRK)                                     | 1                      | 6,700                  | 36.5                              | 20.6          | 56                               |               |                                  |
| South Fork Pit River         | Adin Mountain (ADM)                                   | 35                     | 6,750                  | 12.8                              | 9.3           | 73                               | 0.2           | 2                                |

\* Snow courses are listed in order of elevation with each geographical group of watermaster areas.

\*\* Data collected only at courses listed.



TABLE 5

1993-94 RUNOFF AT SELECTED STATIONS  
(Acre-Feet)

|                                    | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | Mar.   | Apr.   | May    | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Annual<br>Total | Long<br>Term<br>Average | Percent<br>of<br>Average |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bidwell Creek near<br>Fort Bidwell | 324   | 291   | 341    | 274    | 270    | 533    | 898    | 1,609  | 587   | 225   | 110   | 94    | 5,554           | 18,000                  | 31                       |
| Burney Creek at<br>Burney          | 1,540 | 1,380 | NR     | NR     | 2,470  | 4,260  | 2,940  | 2,460  | 764   | 414   | 240   | 369   | NR              | 57,000                  | NR                       |
| Butte Creek near<br>Chico          | 7,640 | 7,350 | 14,890 | 12,700 | 22,290 | 21,990 | 18,420 | 18,100 | 9,580 | 7,300 | 4,860 | 4,840 | 150,000         | 288,700                 | 52                       |
| Hat Creek near<br>Hat Creek        | 6,820 | 6,600 | 6,760  | 6,770  | 6,020  | 6,710  | 6,460  | 8,250  | 6,600 | 5,900 | 5,830 | 5,390 | 78,080          | 102,900                 | 76                       |
| Pit River near<br>Canby            | 6,170 | 6,290 | 6,520  | 6,020  | 5,640  | 10,950 | 5,160  | 14,820 | 2,590 | 440   | 1,330 | 2,710 | 68,660          | 174,800                 | 39                       |
| Scott River near<br>Fort Jones     | 5,760 | 4,500 | 9,480  | 14,550 | 12,800 | 21,260 | 18,930 | 28,000 | 6,770 | 790   | 358   | 283   | 121,500         | 451,300                 | 27                       |
| Shasta River near<br>Yreka         | 8,900 | 9,550 | 10,380 | 10,700 | 9,960  | 8,760  | 3,050  | 4,810  | 1,610 | 1,030 | 865   | 1,790 | 71,400          | 131,900                 | 54                       |
| Susan River at<br>Susanville       | 540   | 501   | 746    | 727    | 943    | 3,420  | 2,760  | 5,140  | 2,140 | 46    | 39    | 56    | 17,060          | 63,840                  | 27                       |

**SERVICE AREA DESCRIPTIONS AND 1994 WATER SUPPLY STATISTICS**

## SERVICE AREA DESCRIPTIONS AND 1994 WATER SUPPLY STATISTICS

This portion of the report consists of 15 sections, one for each service area active in 1994, presented in alphabetical order.

Each of these sections presents a description of the particular service area, including location, geography, and general characteristics. Following this is a section entitled "Basis of Service," which includes such data as the case number, date, type of decrees, a brief summary of the decree or agreement that defines the water rights, the date the service area was created, and other related information.

These service area descriptions also give data on the water supply, methods of distribution, significant events of the watermaster season, and daily stream-flow records. The listings of water right holders are updated as of March 1 each year from County Assessors' records.

As in previous years, watermaster service was activated on different dates in the various areas depending upon the streamflow conditions, the ranchers' needs for the water, or, as on some streams, the terms of the decrees. Service was continued in all areas through the growing season as long as needed.

The date service was started and ended in each service area and the name of the watermaster in charge are listed on Table 6.

TABLE 6

## 1994 SERVICE DATES AND WATERMASTERS

| Service Area           | Service Dates |              | Watermaster          |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                        | Began         | End          |                      |
| Ash Creek              | April 1       | September 30 | James P. Langley     |
| Big Valley             | May 1         | September 30 | Kenneth E. Morgan    |
| Burney Creek           | May 1         | September 30 | Kenneth E. Morgan    |
| Butte Creek            | April 1       | October 15   | John A. Nolan        |
| Cow Creek              | May 1         | October 30   | John A. Nolan        |
| Digger Creek           | June 1        | September 30 | John A. Nolan        |
| Hat Creek              | May 1         | October 28   | Kenneth E. Morgan    |
| Indian Creek           | March 26      | October 1    | Ralph D. Howell      |
| M. F. Feather River    | March 15      | September 30 | Ronald A. Vanscoy    |
|                        | April 18      | September 30 | Charles D. Hand      |
| N. F. Cottonwood Creek | June 1        | September 30 | John A. Nolan        |
| N. F. Pit River        | April 1       | September 30 | James P. Langley     |
| Scott River            | April 1       | September 30 | Keithal B. Dick      |
| Shasta River           | April 1       | September 30 | Keithal B. Dick      |
|                        | April 1       | September 30 | Lester L. Lighthall  |
| Surprise Valley        | March 19      | September 30 | George M. Fitzmorris |
| Susan River            | March 1       | November 1   | Virgil D. Buechler   |

ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

## ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Ash Creek service area is in Modoc and Lassen counties near the town of Adin, about 100 miles northeast of Redding via Highway 299E. The major sources of water for the service area are Ash Creek and three tributaries: Willow, Rush and Butte creeks. Ash Creek rises in Ash Valley in the southeastern part of the service area, and flows northwesterly about 18 miles to its confluence with Rush Creek, then southwesterly to the town of Adin, and then westerly to Ash Creek Swamp and Pit River. Butte and Willow creeks head in the mountains to the east and flow northwesterly into Big Valley. Butte Creek meets Ash Creek near the head of the Valley at Adin. Willow Creek flows into Ash Creek about 3 miles farther west, near the head of Ash Creek Swamp. The valley floor elevation in this vicinity is about 4,200 feet.

### Basis of Service

The rights on this creek system were determined by a court reference and set forth in Decree No. 3670, Modoc County Superior Court, dated October 27, 1947. From 1949 through 1958, Ash Creek was included as a part of Big Valley watermaster service area. The Ash Creek service area has been served separately since April 3, 1959.

About 85 percent of the water rights in the service area are in Big Valley, west of the town of Adin. The rest are along the upstream tributaries and in Ash Valley, east of Adin. The part of Big Valley served is about 10 miles long by 6 miles wide, extending from Adin to the confluence of Ash Creek and the Pit River.

The Ash Creek Decree establishes the number of priority classes on the individual streams within the service area as follows: Ash Creek - five, Willow Creek - four, Rush Creek - one, and Butte Creek - two. Each of these streams is independently regulated.

### Water Supply

The water supply for Ash and Rush creeks comes mainly from snowmelt, since most of the watershed is between 5,000 and 6,000 feet in elevation. Willow Creek and Butte Creek get much of their water from springs. These creeks normally have enough water to satisfy demands until about June 1, after which the supply decreases rapidly. By the end of June, Ash Creek normally has receded to about 20 cubic feet per second (cfs), and Butte Creek to less than 1 cfs. The flow of these creeks then remains nearly constant for the rest of the season. Records of the daily mean discharge of stream gaging station, Ash Creek at Adin, are presented in Table 7. The flow in Willow Creek above Diversion No. 92 and 93 is presented in Table 8.

### Method of Distribution

Irrigation from Ash Creek and its tributaries uses numerous small dams to divert flow into systems of ditches. The ditches deliver the water to the

**ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 7**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**ASH CREEK AT ADIN**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            | 93           | 40           | 29         | 21          | 13          | 15            | 11               |
| 2            | 82           | 39           | 28         | 22          | 16          | 16            | 16               |
| 3            | 75           | 44           | 28         | 21          | 14          | 16            | 16               |
| 4            | 71           | 43           | 28         | 21          | 15          | 19            | 17               |
| 5            | 142          | 43           | 30         | 21          | 19          | 23            | 20               |
| 6            | 117          | 43           | 35         | 25          | 16          | 21            | 20               |
| 7            | 81           | 40           | 59         | 32          | 15          | 22            | 17               |
| 8            | 74           | 41           | 49         | 19          | 16          | 20            | 17               |
| 9            | 69           | 46           | 51         | 20          | 19          | 13            | 19               |
| 10           | 68           | 46           | 42         | 45          | 23          | 14            | 22               |
| 11           | 80           | 40           | 33         | 25          | 22          | 11            | 25               |
| 12           | 72           | 40           | 31         | 21          | 23          | 12            | 25               |
| 13           | 61           | 42           | 31         | 20          | 26          | 12            | 18               |
| 14           | 57           | 41           | 27         | 21          | 22          | 14            | 14               |
| 15           | 55           | 38           | 28         | 21          | 20          | 18            | 14               |
| 16           | 52           | 37           | 30         | 21          | 23          | 19            | 14               |
| 17           | 51           | 35           | 32         | 21          | 25          | 18            | 13               |
| 18           | 48           | 34           | 31         | 20          | 23          | 15            | 14               |
| 19           | 52           | 34           | 36         | 18          | 23          | 13            | 14               |
| 20           | 49           | 33           | 43         | 17          | 17          | 14            | 13               |
| 21           | 46           | 32           | 42         | 18          | 20          | 13            | 13               |
| 22           | 49           | 29           | 36         | 17          | 22          | 15            | 15               |
| 23           | 51           | 28           | 32         | 15          | 20          | 15            | 16               |
| 24           | 58           | 34           | 29         | 16          | 24          | 10            | 18               |
| 25           | 59           | 36           | 27         | 17          | 27          | 12            | 16               |
| 26           | 49           | 37           | 26         | 18          | 23          | 12            | 16               |
| 27           | 44           | 37           | 25         | 17          | 27          | 13            | 16               |
| 28           | 42           | 33           | 23         | 16          | 26          | 13            | 18               |
| 29           | 41           | 31           | 18         | 16          | 20          | 10            | 20               |
| 30           | 42           | 30           | 16         | 14          | 20          | 11            | 18               |
| 31           | 42           |              | 17         |             | 19          | 12            |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  | 63.6         | 37.5         | 32.0       | 20.5        | 20.6        | 14.9          | 16.8             |
| <b>AC-FT</b> | 3911         | 2233         | 1968       | 1222        | 1265        | 914           | 1002             |

ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 8

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

WILLOW CREEK ABOVE DIVERSIONS 92 AND 93

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL              | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 6.7 <sup>1/2</sup> | 5.6 | 5.1  | 4.2  | 3.5    | 3.5       |
| 2     |       | 6.7                | 5.6 | 4.9  | 4.0  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 3     |       | 6.7                | 5.9 | 4.9  | 4.0  | 3.7    | 3.7       |
| 4     |       | 6.7                | 6.2 | 4.7  | 3.7  | 3.7    | 3.7       |
| 5     |       | 6.7                | 6.4 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 6     |       | 6.7                | 7.2 | 4.7  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 7     |       | 7.0                | 9.9 | 5.1  | 3.5  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 8     |       | 8.4                | 7.2 | 5.4  | 3.5  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 9     |       | 8.4                | 9.3 | 5.4  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 10    |       | 7.8                | 6.4 | 5.4  | 3.7  | 3.3    | 3.7       |
| 11    |       | 7.5                | 7.2 | 5.4  | 3.7  | 3.3    | 4.0       |
| 12    |       | 7.2                | 6.7 | 4.9  | 3.7  | 3.3    | 4.0       |
| 13    |       | 6.2                | 5.6 | 4.9  | 3.5  | 3.3    | 4.0       |
| 14    |       | 5.9                | 5.4 | 4.7  | 4.0  | 3.3    | 4.2       |
| 15    |       | 5.9                | 5.4 | 4.9  | 4.2  | 3.3    | 4.0       |
| 16    |       | 5.6                | 5.4 | 4.9  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 3.5       |
| 17    |       | 5.9                | 6.4 | 4.7  | 4.0  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 18    |       | 5.6                | 6.4 | 4.7  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 3.7       |
| 19    |       | 5.6                | 7.0 | 4.4  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 4.0       |
| 20    |       | 6.2                | 7.0 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 4.0       |
| 21    |       | 6.2                | 6.7 | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.5    | 4.0       |
| 22    |       | 6.2                | 6.7 | 4.2  | 4.0  | 3.5    | 4.0       |
| 23    |       | 6.4                | 5.6 | 4.0  | 4.0  | 3.5    | 4.0       |
| 24    |       | 6.4                | 5.1 | 4.2  | 4.0  | 3.7    | 4.0       |
| 25    |       | 7.0                | 5.1 | 4.2  | 4.0  | 3.7    | 4.0       |
| 26    |       | 7.2                | 5.9 | 4.2  | 4.0  | 3.7    | 4.0       |
| 27    |       | 7.8                | 5.4 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 4.0    | 4.0       |
| 28    |       | 7.0                | 4.9 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 4.0    | 4.0       |
| 29    |       | 6.4                | 4.7 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 3.7    | 4.2       |
| 30    |       | 5.9                | 4.9 | 4.2  | 3.7  | 4.0    | 4.2       |
| 31    |       |                    | 4.9 |      | 3.7  | 4.0    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 6.7                | 6.2 | 4.6  | 3.8  | 3.6    | 3.9       |
| AC-FT |       | 396                | 381 | 276  | 234  | 219    | 231       |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before April 1.



various fields for spreading. Wild flooding is the method most used, but some ranchers have checks and ditches and some use pumps to operate sprinklers or to lift water to higher spreading ditches. In some cases, runoff water is captured and reused before it returns to the stream.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Ash Creek watermaster service area on April 1 and continued until September 30. Jim Langley, Water Resources Engineering Associate, served as watermaster. The snowpack was about 75 percent of normal, but spring rains made for a good early irrigation but lack of rain after the first week of June made for an average irrigation for the remainder of the year.

#### Ash Creek

Third-priority water was available the first of May then quickly decreased to first-priority water by the end of May and stayed fairly constant the rest of the watermaster season.

#### Willow Creek

The stilling well had to be repaired and attached to a wingwall before the quantities of water could be recorded. No third-priority water was available the entire watermaster season. The flow on the first of April was 6.7 cfs and slowly decreased to 3.7 cfs the first part of July and stayed constant the rest of the irrigation season.

#### Rush Creek

Full-priority water was available until the first part of June then gradually decreased to 2.4 cfs (46 percent of first priority water rights) by the middle of July and stayed fairly constant the rest of the watermaster season.

#### Butte Creek

The flow in Butte Creek was less than full third priority the first of April and slowly decreased to a trickle (.10± cfs) by the end of July and remained at that flow to the end of the watermaster season.

**BIG VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## BIG VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Big Valley service area is in Modoc and Lassen counties in the vicinity of the towns of Lookout and Bieber, about 90 miles northeast of Redding via State Route 299E.

The Pit River is the major source of water regulated by the watermaster. The river enters the valley north of the town of Lookout and flows southerly through the western part of the valley and out at the southern end. The major area of use is along approximately 13 miles of valley floor, up to 6 miles wide, along the Pit River at an approximate elevation of 4,200 feet.

### Basis of Service

The Big Valley watermaster service area was created on November 13, 1934, and service began with the 1935 season, operating under an agreement to determine water rights recorded in 1934. The water rights in this service area were set forth in Decree No. 6395, Modoc County Superior Court, a statutory decree, dated February 17, 1959.

Distributing the water on a continuous flow basis, as provided by the decree, has proven impracticable to the users who employ wild flooding or border irrigation practices because of the wide variation of flows. By mutual agreement, an alternative procedure allowing each user a definite amount of water in acre-feet for each cubic foot per second of right allocated by the decree has been adopted. The watermaster estimates the probable amount of water available for the next 15 to 30 days and chooses the appropriate ac-ft/cfs ratio with a view to completing the rotation through the valley in not more than 30 days.

The irrigators using pumps and sprinklers have elected to receive their water on a more or less continuous flow basis. Over the years, different ways have been employed to insure that applications of small amounts over extended periods result in no advantage over the flooders who use large amounts for very short periods.

### Water Supply

The flow in the Pit River at the head of Big Valley is mostly from direct runoff, mainly snowmelt, and return flow is mostly from irrigation water released from West Valley Reservoir above South Fork Pit River and Big Sage Reservoir above Hot Springs Irrigation District.

The available water supply in the Pit River as it flows through Big Valley used to be adequate to satisfy all demands until about June 1. The irrigation practices in Hot Springs Irrigation District, about 20 miles upstream from Big Valley, have a significant effect on the available water supply in Big Valley. Water users in Hot Springs Irrigation District divert most of the flow of the

Pit River for two- or three-week periods. In recent years, Hot Springs Irrigation District has improved the use and coordinated the distribution of its water, so releases from its system are less than they were 10 years ago. However, Big Valley Irrigation District water users are unable to keep much stock water in August and September.

Several users, who irrigate crops by sprinkling, have drilled wells to supplement their water supply. Some of these are several miles upstream from the place of use, and the Pit River is used to convey it downstream to where it is pumped out. The users who irrigate by flooding have not changed nor improved their practices.

Roberts Reservoir, which stores runoff of a minor tributary to the Pit River near the upper end of Big Valley above Lookout, serves as a supplemental source of water to those users in the area who are members of the Big Valley Mutual Water Company. Water from this reservoir is released into the Pit River and distributed to members of the water company along with the natural flow to which they are entitled.

The daily mean discharge of the Pit River near Canby stream gaging station is presented in Table 9.

#### Method of Distribution

Most water users in the Big Valley service area irrigate on a rotation schedule, either by wild flooding or by checks and borders. Large flashboard dams placed in the channel make it possible to use the large heads of water characteristic of the supply in the area. In addition, some pumps are used for diversion, both in ditches and directly into sprinkler systems. The ranches which irrigate by wild flooding must use large heads of water in order to cover unlevelled or high ground. Some of the runoff is recaptured for use by downstream lands.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service in Big Valley began on May 1 and continued through September 30, with Kenneth E. Morgan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The water supply in the Pit River for the Big Valley area during the 1994 season was below normal. The snowpack in the upper Pit River basin was below normal during the winter months. A major storm during mid-May produced the highest streamflow of the entire water year.

One hundred percent of second-priority water was available in Big Valley from May 6 through June 8 during which time more than 3 inches of precipitation fell over the valley.

Gerig Dam was drawn down for haying starting on June 16 which provided some irrigation below Highway 299 for several days. Gerig finished haying on July 21 and Roberts Reservoir water was released to him. About 250 acre-feet was released for channel storage behind Kramer and Gerig dams before irrigation could begin.

# BIG VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 9

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## PIT RIVER NEAR CANBY<sup>1/</sup>

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY   | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 338   | 124   | 105   | 98   | 10   | 3.3    | 50        |
| 2     | 257   | 103   | 68    | 101  | 8.7  | 5.4    | 143       |
| 3     | 206   | 93    | 33    | 96   | 8.2  | 11     | 135       |
| 4     | 171   | 94    | 40    | 93   | 8.6  | 8.0    | 55        |
| 5     | 206   | 95    | 102   | 90   | 8.4  | 10     | 33        |
| 6     | 336   | 99    | 184   | 79   | 7.3  | 9.6    | 14        |
| 7     | 341   | 100   | 486   | 77   | 6.6  | 7.7    | 12        |
| 8     | 236   | 102   | 543   | 70   | 5.1  | 5.9    | 13        |
| 9     | 173   | 103   | 526   | 49   | 1.7  | 5.0    | 13        |
| 10    | 141   | 114   | 427   | 25   | 0.4  | 5.5    | 12        |
| 11    | 158   | 133   | 409   | 14   | 13   | 5.4    | 8.7       |
| 12    | 170   | 154   | 342   | 14   | 26   | 5.8    | 27        |
| 13    | 172   | 125   | 307   | 26   | 8.6  | 6.7    | 39        |
| 14    | 154   | 108   | 254   | 44   | 3.2  | 7.0    | 193       |
| 15    | 132   | 99    | 228   | 46   | 2.1  | 7.2    | 61        |
| 16    | 116   | 89    | 190   | 58   | 2.2  | 6.4    | 14        |
| 17    | 105   | 71    | 203   | 54   | 1.6  | 7.7    | 10        |
| 18    | 99    | 34    | 219   | 43   | 1.3  | 7.7    | 7.7       |
| 19    | 108   | 50    | 283   | 28   | 1.1  | 68     | 8.3       |
| 20    | 111   | 55    | 331   | 30   | 0.9  | 105    | 7.6       |
| 21    | 106   | 32    | 414   | 27   | 0.8  | 50     | 7.4       |
| 22    | 113   | 20    | 442   | 21   | 0.7  | 36     | 7.8       |
| 23    | 136   | 20    | 395   | 15   | 8.1  | 50     | 7.6       |
| 24    | 149   | 24    | 349   | 14   | 32   | 26     | 10        |
| 25    | 195   | 33    | 195   | 14   | 31   | 12     | 63        |
| 26    | 246   | 68    | 101   | 19   | 12   | 23     | 61        |
| 27    | 244   | 130   | 86    | 17   | 5.4  | 42     | 82        |
| 28    | 186   | 118   | 28    | 15   | 2.6  | 25     | 88        |
| 29    | 151   | 106   | 47    | 14   | 1.4  | 21     | 100       |
| 30    | 134   | 107   | 78    | 13   | 1.3  | 33     | 84        |
| 31    | 132   |       | 57    |      | 1.5  | 53     |           |
| MEAN  | 178   | 86.8  | 241   | 43.5 | 7.2  | 21.6   | 45.6      |
| AC-FT | 10950 | 5160  | 14820 | 2590 | 440  | 1330   | 2710      |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS station

Roberts Reservoir did not fill during 1994; however, 1,100 acre-feet was released between July 21 and August 27 to shareholders of the reservoir.

Roberts Reservoir water surface was 36 inches below the top of the concrete at the headgate on July 21 when the first releases were made and 76 inches on August 27 when the headgate was closed.

Only first-priority river water, which is for channel storage and stock-water, was available from June 23 until August 19. From August 20 until September 30, a rotation for flooders of 10 acre-feet per cfs of second-priority water right was delivered.

About 834 acre-feet was imported to the Pit River from ground water wells and pumped from the river to irrigate alfalfa fields. The measurement of the import water was accomplished by various methods including weirs, flow meters, and pump kilowatt-hour usage. Some alfalfa growers cut a fourth crop of hay.

The meadow hay was an excellent quality and quantity due to the May rains.

BURNEY CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

## BURNEY CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Burney Creek service area is in eastern Shasta County above and below the town of Burney. The source of water for this service area is Burney Creek, which enters the southern part of the service area and flows through Burney in a northerly direction to the Pit River. The part of the valley served by this stream is about 11 miles long and 2 miles wide and extends both north and south of Burney.

### Basis of Service

The rights on this creek system were determined by a court reference and set forth in Decree No. 5111, Shasta County Superior Court, dated January 30, 1926. Watermaster service was provided on the creek from 1926 to 1929 under the Water Commission Act of 1913. The present service area was created on September 11, 1929.

The Burney Creek decree sets forth a rotation schedule of distribution. The water users, however, have found it more beneficial to irrigate on a continuous-flow basis (one priority class plus surplus allotments), which is now normal practice. The water allotted to the Greer-Cornaz Ditch is distributed according to supplemental court decrees.

### Water Supply

The water supply for Burney Creek comes from springs and snowmelt. Most of the watershed lies between the elevations of 4,000 and 7,500 on the northwest slopes of Burney Mountain. The creek normally has enough water for all demands until about the middle of June. The supply then gradually decreases until the end of July. For the rest of the irrigation season, runoff from perennial springs keeps the flow nearly constant at about 40 percent of allotments.

The daily mean discharge of Burney Creek near Burney is presented in Table 10. The stream gaging station on Burney Creek is downstream from four points of diversion, so the records do not show all of the available water supply of the creek.

### Method of Distribution

Water is diverted from Burney Creek, in most cases, by means of low diversion dams into ditches that convey it to the individual users. Some users are still using flood irrigation, while some of the lower users are pressurizing the water with low lift pumps and sprinkler irrigation.



**BURNEY CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 10**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**BURNEY CREEK NEAR BURNEY**

| <b>DAY</b>       | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> |     |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |              |              |            |             |             |               |     |
| 1                | 76           | 50           | 33         | 20          | 8.6         | 4.6           | 4.8 |
| 2                | 71           | 52           | 32         | 18          | 9.4         | 4.2           | 5.4 |
| 3                | 71           | 53           | 31         | 17          | 8.4         | 3.5           | 5.7 |
| 4                | 79           | 52           | 37         | 16          | 8.6         | 3.5           | 6.3 |
| 5                | 101          | 49           | 54         | 16          | 8.3         | 3.7           | 5.5 |
| 6                | 93           | 55           | 63         | 20          | 7.9         | 3.8           | 5.4 |
| 7                | 87           | 64           | 83         | 17          | 7.1         | 3.7           | 4.9 |
| 8                | 83           | 58           | 83         | 15          | 7.0         | 3.7           | 5.6 |
| 9                | 79           | 78           | 70         | 14          | 7.3         | 3.9           | 6.4 |
| 10               | 86           | 68           | 55         | 14          | 7.3         | 3.9           | 6.5 |
| 11               | 88           | 56           | 46         | 14          | 7.5         | 3.6           | 6.8 |
| 12               | 75           | 52           | 41         | 13          | 7.4         | 3.8           | 7.1 |
| 13               | 71           | 50           | 36         | 14          | 7.4         | 4.0           | 6.8 |
| 14               | 71           | 46           | 33         | 13          | 7.4         | 4.0           | 6.6 |
| 15               | 74           | 45           | 42         | 14          | 7.6         | 4.1           | 6.4 |
| 16               | 85           | 47           | 53         | 13          | 7.4         | 3.7           | 6.0 |
| 17               | 92           | 48           | 46         | 14          | 6.8         | 3.7           | 5.8 |
| 18               | 78           | 48           | 40         | 13          | 6.9         | 3.5           | 5.8 |
| 19               | 82           | 49           | 40         | 12          | 6.2         | 3.6           | 5.5 |
| 20               | 69           | 48           | 44         | 11          | 6.0         | 3.2           | 5.2 |
| 21               | 51           | 45           | 39         | 8.7         | 6.0         | 3.1           | 5.2 |
| 22               | 44           | 42           | 33         | 8.7         | 6.2         | 3.0           | 5.5 |
| 23               | 42           | 41           | 30         | 8.3         | 6.4         | 2.8           | 6.3 |
| 24               | 39           | 41           | 28         | 7.6         | 5.8         | 2.9           | 6.9 |
| 25               | 53           | 47           | 26         | 9.4         | 5.1         | 3.8           | 7.8 |
| 26               | 50           | 46           | 24         | 9.4         | 4.9         | 4.6           | 7.2 |
| 27               | 49           | 44           | 22         | 9.3         | 4.7         | 5.5           | 6.8 |
| 28               | 51           | 39           | 21         | 8.6         | 4.7         | 5.3           | 7.1 |
| 29               | 52           | 35           | 20         | 8.6         | 4.8         | 5.2           | 7.7 |
| 30               | 52           | 35           | 18         | 8.5         | 4.8         | 4.7           | 7.2 |
| 31               | 52           |              | 17         |             | 4.6         | 4.5           |     |
| <b>MEAN</b>      | 69.2         | 49.4         | 40.0       | 12.8        | 6.7         | 3.9           | 6.2 |
| <b>AC-FT</b>     | 4257         | 2941         | 2460       | 764         | 414         | 240           | 369 |

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service on Burney Creek began on May 1 and continued through September 30, with Kenneth E. Morgan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The water supply on Burney Creek was below normal.

A surplus of streamflow was available until the end of May at which time the snow runoff was nearly depleted. The flow decreased thereafter, and by July 1, 50 percent of the water rights were available. From mid-July through September 30, the available flow was about 30 percent.

The invert of the headgate at the head of the Greer-Cornaz Ditch was lowered 6 inches. The entire length of the Greer-Cornaz Ditch was cleaned during September.

**BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Butte Creek service area is in Butte County a few miles southeast of the City of Chico. The watermaster service area runs about 11 miles along Butte Creek, starting about 4 miles east of Chico and running downstream to the crossing of the Western Canal. It contains about 20,000 acres of valley floor lands at an average elevation of 150 feet.

### Basis of Service

The rights on this stream system were determined by a statutory adjudication and set forth in Decree No. 18917, Butte County Superior Court, dated November 6, 1942. The Butte Creek watermaster service area was created on January 7, 1943.

The Butte Creek decree established three priority classes for summer use under Schedule 7, a surplus class inferior to the above rights, and a special class for Hamlin Slough. Schedule 3 of the decree defines the rights for rediversion (Diversion 50) of foreign water delivered into Butte Creek from the West Branch of the Feather River.

On September 18, 1969, the State Water Resources Control Board granted permits for the following applications to take water from Butte Creek: application 22321, Gorrill Land Company; 22534, Garrison Patrick; and 22564, Louis C. Camenzind, Jr. These appropriative rights are also under control of the watermaster.

### Water Supply

Butte Creek, the major source of water, drains about 150 square miles of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada in the northeasterly part of Butte County above the watermaster service area. The highest elevation in the watershed is about 7,000 feet.

Normally, snowmelt produces sustained high flows in the creek until about the end of June, after which perennial springs above Diversion 50 continue to produce flows of more than 40 cfs. Additional water is imported for distribution from the West Branch Feather River by means of the Hendricks (Toadtown) Canal through De Sabla Reservoir and Powerhouse into Butte Creek.

Records of the daily mean discharge at stream gaging stations in the Butte Creek service area are presented in Tables 11, 12, and 13.

### Method of Distribution

Water is diverted from Butte Creek by pumping and by gravity diversions. Parrott Investment Company, M & T, Inc., Dayton Mutual Water Company, and Durham Mutual Water Company divert relatively large amounts of water by gravity into ditches leading to their individual distribution systems. Various methods of irrigation are in general practice, including contour

**BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 11**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**BUTTE CREEK NEAR CHICO<sup>1/</sup>**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b>   | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            | 424          | 291          | 286          | 203         | 116         | 144           | 81               |
| 2            | 420          | 291          | 278          | 196         | 111         | 143           | 68               |
| 3            | 416          | 293          | 275          | 190         | 109         | 143           | 66               |
| 4            | 406          | 292          | 280          | 185         | 108         | 122           | 69               |
| 5            | 480          | 290          | 312          | 183         | 105         | 100           | 72               |
| 6            | 471          | 287          | 348          | 194         | 103         | 91            | 71               |
| 7            | 428          | 310          | 417          | 189         | 101         | 95            | 72               |
| 8            | 398          | 308          | 382          | 190         | 143         | 97            | 71               |
| 9            | 390          | 400          | 365          | 188         | 153         | 89            | 72               |
| 10           | 383          | 346          | 351          | 181         | 154         | 74            | 74               |
| 11           | 414          | 316          | 332          | 175         | 155         | 63            | 75               |
| 12           | 374          | 305          | 322          | 171         | 154         | 68            | 76               |
| 13           | 361          | 301          | 307          | 169         | 152         | 77            | 109              |
| 14           | 362          | 299          | 289          | 165         | 122         | 73            | 146              |
| 15           | 365          | 299          | 283          | 160         | 101         | 66            | 146              |
| 16           | 358          | 301          | 325          | 159         | 103         | 59            | 144              |
| 17           | 349          | 305          | 330          | 157         | 104         | 60            | 113              |
| 18           | 338          | 305          | 319          | 153         | 105         | 60            | 71               |
| 19           | 336          | 307          | 313          | 148         | 102         | 60            | 71               |
| 20           | 333          | 308          | 301          | 145         | 102         | 60            | 72               |
| 21           | 321          | 301          | 290          | 142         | 100         | 61            | 70               |
| 22           | 321          | 298          | 278          | 139         | 99          | 67            | 70               |
| 23           | 313          | 297          | 270          | 136         | 100         | 76            | 69               |
| 24           | 301          | 305          | 261          | 134         | 101         | 71            | 70               |
| 25           | 293          | 345          | 252          | 134         | 98          | 74            | 72               |
| 26           | 284          | 348          | 250          | 133         | 119         | 82            | 72               |
| 27           | 283          | 328          | 238          | 129         | 146         | 81            | 72               |
| 28           | 287          | 317          | 228          | 126         | 147         | 78            | 71               |
| 29           | 291          | 301          | 220          | 123         | 145         | 76            | 71               |
| 30           | 292          | 293          | 214          | 120         | 145         | 78            | 76               |
| 31           | 293          |              | 208          |             | 144         | 78            |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  | <b>358</b>   | <b>310</b>   | <b>294</b>   | <b>161</b>  | <b>121</b>  | <b>82.8</b>   | <b>81.7</b>      |
| <b>AC-FT</b> | <b>21990</b> | <b>18420</b> | <b>18100</b> | <b>9550</b> | <b>7430</b> | <b>5090</b>   | <b>4860</b>      |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS station.

# BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 12

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## BUTTE CREEK NEAR DURHAM

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 397   | 174   | 116 | 43   | 6.0  | 12     | 13        |
| 2     | 392   | 166   | 108 | 30   | 7.1  | 9.4    | 16        |
| 3     | 384   | NR    | 83  | 23   | 7.4  | 8.2    | 9.2       |
| 4     | 367   | NR    | 91  | 23   | 7.4  | 8.2    | 9.3       |
| 5     | 439   | NR    | 156 | 21   | 6.8  | 8.6    | 9.5       |
| 6     | 446   | 183   | 201 | 20   | 7.9  | 8.8    | 13        |
| 7     | 395   | 209   | 319 | 21   | 8.2  | 9.0    | 19        |
| 8     | 361   | 205   | 309 | 30   | 13   | 9.3    | 19        |
| 9     | 349   | 328   | 275 | 33   | 23   | 9.3    | 20        |
| 10    | 332   | 286   | 221 | 31   | 27   | 9.3    | 21        |
| 11    | 369   | 222   | 219 | 29   | 28   | 9.5    | 22        |
| 12    | 327   | 212   | NR  | 29   | 30   | 9.3    | 23        |
| 13    | 310   | 221   | NR  | 28   | 26   | 9.3    | 38        |
| 14    | 308   | 218   | NR  | 26   | 8.2  | 9.3    | 85        |
| 15    | 311   | 212   | NR  | 18   | 8.2  | 9.9    | 98        |
| 16    | 306   | 201   | NR  | 17   | 8.2  | 9.3    | 95        |
| 17    | 298   | 208   | NR  | 16   | 8.2  | 9.3    | 79        |
| 18    | 287   | NR    | 219 | 15   | 8.3  | 9.3    | 38        |
| 19    | 284   | NR    | 197 | 14   | 8.7  | 9.0    | 37        |
| 20    | 271   | NR    | 179 | 14   | 8.7  | 9.3    | 38        |
| 21    | 257   | NR    | 167 | 9.8  | 8.7  | 9.5    | 32        |
| 22    | 263   | NR    | 160 | 8.4  | 8.7  | 9.3    | 28        |
| 23    | 276   | NR    | 146 | 6.1  | 8.7  | 12     | 25        |
| 24    | 227   | NR    | 116 | 5.8  | 8.7  | 9.6    | 25        |
| 25    | 196   | NR    | 89  | 5.9  | 8.7  | 8.7    | 27        |
| 26    | 184   | NR    | 84  | 6.1  | 8.7  | 13     | 20        |
| 27    | 180   | NR    | 61  | 6.1  | 10   | 13     | 9.3       |
| 28    | 185   | 189   | 53  | 6.4  | 8.7  | 12     | 9.5       |
| 29    | 192   | 179   | 49  | 12   | 8.7  | 14     | 11        |
| 30    | 194   | 144   | 47  | 22   | 8.7  | 16     | 9.9       |
| 31    | 186   |       | 49  |      | 8.7  | 12     |           |
| MEAN  | 299   | NR    | NR  | 19.0 | 11.4 | 10.2   | 30.0      |
| AC-FT | 18390 | NR    | NR  | 1130 | 701  | 624    | 1783      |

NR - No record

**BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 13**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**TOADTOWN CANAL ABOVE BUTTE CANAL<sup>1/</sup>**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 104   | 118   | 117  | 84   | 46   | 80     | 22        |
| 2     | 110   | 118   | 117  | 80   | 41   | 81     | 22        |
| 3     | 112   | 118   | 116  | 77   | 40   | 80     | 22        |
| 4     | 114   | 118   | 114  | 75   | 39   | 56     | 22        |
| 5     | 119   | 118   | 115  | 73   | 39   | 43     | 22        |
| 6     | 115   | 118   | 115  | 80   | 38   | 40     | 22        |
| 7     | 114   | 118   | 115  | 78   | 37   | 40     | 22        |
| 8     | 115   | 118   | 116  | 87   | 83   | 38     | 22        |
| 9     | 116   | 118   | 118  | 87   | 83   | 21     | 22        |
| 10    | 117   | 117   | 118  | 83   | 82   | 16     | 22        |
| 11    | 106   | 118   | 119  | 80   | 81   | 9.3    | 22        |
| 12    | 115   | 119   | 117  | 77   | 80   | 14     | 24        |
| 13    | 117   | 119   | 116  | 75   | 80   | 15     | 68        |
| 14    | 118   | 118   | 116  | 73   | 47   | 15     | 89        |
| 15    | 118   | 117   | 115  | 69   | 35   | 8.6    | 87        |
| 16    | 115   | 117   | 112  | 67   | 38   | 2.7    | 85        |
| 17    | 115   | 117   | 115  | 66   | 39   | 4.6    | 44        |
| 18    | 116   | 117   | 116  | 65   | 37   | 5.8    | 21        |
| 19    | 117   | 117   | 116  | 63   | 37   | 7.0    | 20        |
| 20    | 119   | 116   | 117  | 62   | 38   | 8.1    | 21        |
| 21    | 118   | 116   | 118  | 60   | 37   | 8.5    | 21        |
| 22    | 117   | 116   | 118  | 59   | 37   | 13     | 20        |
| 23    | 116   | 119   | 117  | 57   | 37   | 16     | 20        |
| 24    | 114   | 118   | 110  | 56   | 37   | 16     | 21        |
| 25    | 110   | 112   | 111  | 55   | 37   | 21     | 21        |
| 26    | 109   | 111   | 110  | 54   | 71   | 22     | 21        |
| 27    | 114   | 116   | 103  | 53   | 82   | 22     | 20        |
| 28    | 119   | 117   | 98   | 51   | 82   | 22     | 21        |
| 29    | 119   | 117   | 94   | 50   | 81   | 22     | 22        |
| 30    | 118   | 117   | 90   | 48   | 80   | 22     | 23        |
| 31    | 118   |       | 87   |      | 80   | 22     |           |
| MEAN  | 115   | 117   | 112  | 68.1 | 54.9 | 25.5   | 30.4      |
| AC-FT | 7070  | 6970  | 6890 | 4030 | 3370 | 1570   | 1810      |

<sup>1/</sup> PG&E station

checks, strip or border checks, basin checks, furrows, wild flooding, and sprinklers. The use of sprinklers has increased in the past few years, especially for orchards.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began April 1 in the Butte Creek service area and continued until October 15 with John A. Nolan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The water supply for the 1994 irrigation season was below normal. The appropriative rights that are in addition to the Butte Creek decree were partially filled until the third week in May, at which time all of the rice fields were flooded. The surplus class priority was available through the third week of June. The flow in the creek receded rapidly after the snowmelt was gone. There was only first-priority water available by mid-July.

Diversion 50 was shut off from mid-August to late September to construct a new fish screen project near the head of the ditch. The water that normally would have been diverted here went on downstream to provide 100 percent of first-priority water right to the downstream users.



**COW CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## COW CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Cow Creek service area is in central Shasta County in the foothills east of Redding. Water for this service area comes from three major creek systems. They are North Cow Creek (sometimes referred to as Little Cow Creek), Oak Run Creek, and Clover Creek. These creeks flow westerly to their confluence in the Millville-Palo Cedro area, then south to the Sacramento River east of the City of Anderson. The service area is generally a narrow strip of land on both sides of each of these creeks. In some cases, water is exported from one creek to the other.

### Basis of Service

The water rights on each of these creek systems were determined by court references and set forth in separate decrees. Water rights for these creeks were set forth by Shasta County Superior Court decrees as follows:

| <u>Creek</u> | <u>Decree No.</u> | <u>Date</u>     |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| North Cow    | 5804              | April 29, 1932  |
| Oak Run      | 5701              | July 22, 1932   |
| Clover       | 6904              | October 4, 1937 |

The North Cow Creek decree, which includes Cedar Creek, sets forth a rotation schedule of distribution. The water users, however, have found it more beneficial to irrigate on a continuous-flow basis, which is now normal practice. Only one priority allotment was provided in each of the Cow Creek service area decrees, except for the Oak Run Creek decree, which contains a surplus allotment.

The Cow Creek watermaster service area was originally created on October 17, 1932, including North Cow Creek and Oak Run Creek water rights. On January 21, 1938, the service area was expanded to include the Clover Creek rights.

### Water Supply

Water for this service area comes mostly from springs and seepage, with some early snowmelt runoff. The watershed varies in elevation from 500 to 5,000 feet and consists mainly of low, brushy hills that do not accumulate a heavy snowpack. Relatively large amounts of precipitation during the winter normally produce substantial seepage and springs that flow through the irrigation season. The creeks normally have sufficient water to supply all demands until late July. The supply then gradually decreases to an average of about 60 to 70 percent of allotments by around mid-September.

The daily mean discharge of North Cow Creek near Ingot is presented in Table 14. The stream gaging station on North Cow Creek is downstream of

**COW CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 14**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**NORTH COW CREEK NEAR INGOT**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b>       | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            |              |              |            | 32 <sup>1/2</sup> | 11          | 6.1           | 8.0              |
| 2            |              |              |            | 31                | 10          | 9.5           | 9.5              |
| 3            |              |              |            | 29                | 10          | 8.7           | 9.6              |
| 4            |              |              |            | 29                | 10          | 8.7           | 9.6              |
| 5            |              |              |            | 29                | 9.9         | 9.5           | 9.6              |
| 6            |              |              |            | 31                | 9.8         | 9.5           | 9.5              |
| 7            |              |              |            | 29                | 9.7         | 7.3           | 8.7              |
| 8            |              |              |            | 27                | 9.5         | 8.7           | 9.5              |
| 9            |              |              |            | 26                | 8.0         | 8.7           | 9.6              |
| 10           |              |              |            | 23                | 6.7         | 9.5           | 9.8              |
| 11           |              |              |            | 22                | 5.6         | 8.0           | 9.9              |
| 12           |              |              |            | 21                | 5.2         | 7.3           | 9.8              |
| 13           |              |              |            | 20                | 4.7         | 8.0           | 9.8              |
| 14           |              |              |            | 19                | 4.7         | 7.3           | 9.7              |
| 15           |              |              |            | 18                | 4.0         | 7.3           | 9.7              |
| 16           |              |              |            | 18                | 4.0         | 8.0           | 9.5              |
| 17           |              |              |            | 17                | 4.0         | 7.3           | 9.5              |
| 18           |              |              |            | 17                | 3.6         | 7.3           | 9.5              |
| 19           |              |              |            | 15                | 4.0         | 6.7           | 6.7              |
| 20           |              |              |            | 15                | 4.0         | 6.7           | 6.7              |
| 21           |              |              |            | 14                | 4.3         | 7.3           | 6.1              |
| 22           |              |              |            | 14                | 4.7         | 8.0           | 6.1              |
| 23           |              |              |            | 14                | 6.7         | 8.0           | 7.3              |
| 24           |              |              |            | 13                | 6.7         | 7.3           | 9.8              |
| 25           |              |              |            | 13                | 6.7         | 8.0           | 10               |
| 26           |              |              |            | 12                | 5.6         | 8.7           | 11               |
| 27           |              |              |            | 12                | 5.6         | 9.5           | 10               |
| 28           |              |              |            | 11                | 6.1         | 9.5           | 10               |
| 29           |              |              |            | 11                | 6.7         | 9.5           | 9.8              |
| 30           |              |              |            | 11                | 6.1         | 9.5           | 9.8              |
| 31           |              |              |            |                   | 6.1         | 8.7           |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  |              |              |            | 19.8              | 6.6         | 8.2           | 9.1              |
| <b>AC-FT</b> |              |              |            | 1176              | 404         | 504           | 544              |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before June 1.

many of the diversions and is used by the watermaster, mainly to indicate changes in flow conditions rather than amounts of water available. Consequently, the records do not show all the available water supply of the creek.

#### Method of Distribution

Water is diverted from the creeks, in most cases by means of low diversion dams, into ditches that convey it to the place of use. Lateral ditches are then used to spread it over the land. Irrigation has been on a continuous-flow basis instead of by rotation since 1934.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service for North Cow Creek began on May 1 and continued through October 30 with John A. Nolan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

##### Cedar Creek

The flow in Cedar Creek was adequate to supply all demands throughout the season.

##### Clover Creek

The flow was adequate to supply 100 percent of all allotments through the middle of June. It then receded through the remainder of the season to a low of 50 percent of all allotments by the end of September.

##### North Cow Creek

The flow was adequate to supply well over 100 percent of all allotments through the first week in July. It then receded to a seasonal low of 50 percent of all allotments by mid-July. The flow then increased very slowly until 100 percent of all allotments were available at the end of September.

##### Oak Run Creek

The flow was adequate to supply 100 percent of all allotments throughout the season.

DIGGER CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

### DIGGER CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Digger Creek service area is situated in southeastern Shasta County and northeastern Tehama County.

Digger Creek forms part of the boundary between Shasta and Tehama counties. It drains about 45 miles on the western slopes of the Sierra, just west of Lassen National Park. The creek flows west through the town of Manton to its confluence with North Fork Battle Creek. Manton, the only community in the area, lies about 40 miles northeast of Red Bluff.

#### Basis of Service

The rights to use of the waters of Digger Creek were determined by four court adjudications. Crocker Ditch, now combined with the Harrison Ditch, may divert all the water in the creek at its point of diversion. Diversions below this point, though defined by decree, are not in the service area.

Four Tehama County Superior Court decrees define the rights included in the service area. These decrees are listed in Table 15.

TABLE 15

#### DECREES DEFINING DIGGER CREEK WATER RIGHTS

| <u>Case</u>                         | <u>Decree No.</u> | <u>Date Entered</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Gransbury et al. vs. Edwards et al. | 2213              | August 12, 1899     |
| Wells et al. vs. Pritchard et al.   | 3214              | May 27, 1913        |
| Harrison et al. vs. Kaler et al.    | 3327              | October 16, 1917    |
| Herrick et al. vs. Forward et al.   | 4570              | February 24, 1927   |

The four decrees have, in effect, divided the water rights on the creek into two groups, the upper users and the lower users. The three upper users irrigate land alongside the stream so that all run off water returns to Digger Creek. The lower users are located within a 5-square-mile area. Very little runoff from the lower users returns to the creek.

The water rights of the three upper users are absolute and not related to those of lower users; therefore, allotments are not cut proportionally as Digger Creek flows decrease. Since the lower users have to stand all deficiencies, the upper users, in effect, have first-priority allotments and the lower users have second- and third-priority allotments.

### Water Supply

Snowmelt contributes to the early runoff, but the summer streamflow is primarily from springs. In average runoff years, there is sufficient flow in Digger Creek, with careful regulation, to satisfy all decreed allotments throughout the irrigation season, but serious deficiencies occur in dry years.

### Method of Distribution

Irrigation is done mainly by wild flooding, although border checks and sprinklers are used on a few fields. Small diversion dams are placed in the stream channel to divert water into ditches for conveyance to the fields.

### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service on Digger Creek began on June 1 and continued until September 30 with John A. Nolan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The winter of 1993 and spring of 1994 provided a very poor snowpack and low rainfall total. However, the available water supply from flowing springs was adequate to fill 100 percent of the lower users allotments until mid-July. The creek continued to recede through the end of September to a low of 70 percent of the lower users allotments.

**HAT CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**



## HAT CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Hat Creek service area is in the eastern part of Shasta County, north of Lassen Volcanic Park. Hat Creek, which flows north through the area, is the only source of water in the service area. The place of use is Hat Creek Valley, which is about 20 miles long and 2 miles wide, running north from about 3 miles south of the town of Old Station to the confluence with Rising River. The irrigable lands, which consist primarily of volcanic ash, are interlaced with large volcanic rock outcroppings.

### Basis of Service

Hat Creek water is distributed under provisions of court reference adjudications which resulted in Decree No. 5724, dated May 14, 1924, and Decree No. 7858, dated May 7, 1935, Shasta Superior Court. Decree No. 5724 established irrigation and nonirrigation allotments for 18 periods of rotation between "upper" and "lower" user groups from May 1 to October 28 annually. Decree No. 7858 established three additional water right allotments for continuous irrigation, May 1 through October 28, and allotments for October 28 to May 1 annually for all users. These latter rights are not normally supervised by the watermaster.

Watermaster service in the Hat Creek area has been provided in accordance with the decree since 1924. The existing service area was created on September 11, 1929.

Decree No. 5724 defines the allotments in the separate schedules: upper and lower users, requiring 10-day rotations beginning at 6 a.m., May 1, and ending at 6 a.m., October 28. All water rights have the same priority, with the surplus flows distributed according to the users that are on rotation. The upper users' water rights require 153.135 cfs and lower users require 166.285 cfs. When the upper users are being served, the lower users receive a minimum flow for stock water.

### Water Supply

The water supply for Hat Creek comes from snowmelt runoff from Lassen Peak and from large springs. Snowmelt creates a high flow during May and June, but most of the summer supply comes from large springs that decrease only slightly in output. Only after a series of dry years does the flow of these springs decrease below 75 percent of total allotments. Records of mean daily discharge of Hat Creek near Hat Creek are in Table 16.

### Method of Distribution

Most irrigation in the area is done by wild flooding. Large heads of water are used to cover the land rapidly, thereby preventing excessive loss from percolation in the porous soil. Diversion dams built across the creek divert

# HAT CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 16

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## HAT CREEK NEAR HAT CREEK<sup>1/</sup>

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 108   | 110   | 111  | 132  | 97   | 100    | 89        |
| 2     | 109   | 110   | 112  | 129  | 95   | 99     | 89        |
| 3     | 109   | 111   | 112  | 126  | 94   | 99     | 89        |
| 4     | 109   | 111   | 119  | 123  | 94   | 99     | 88        |
| 5     | 112   | 110   | 134  | 122  | 96   | 99     | 88        |
| 6     | 110   | 104   | 139  | 124  | 95   | 99     | 88        |
| 7     | 109   | 100   | 151  | 121  | 95   | 99     | 88        |
| 8     | 109   | 100   | 147  | 119  | 95   | 99     | 92        |
| 9     | 109   | 100   | 152  | 117  | 94   | 94     | 96        |
| 10    | 111   | 99    | 152  | 111  | 98   | 91     | 95        |
| 11    | 110   | 98    | 162  | 108  | 101  | 92     | 96        |
| 12    | 109   | 99    | 165  | 108  | 100  | 91     | 96        |
| 13    | 109   | 101   | 158  | 107  | 100  | 91     | 95        |
| 14    | 110   | 101   | 150  | 107  | 100  | 91     | 95        |
| 15    | 111   | 102   | 149  | 106  | 100  | 91     | 95        |
| 16    | 111   | 107   | 141  | 105  | 99   | 90     | 94        |
| 17    | 110   | 113   | 135  | 104  | 98   | 90     | 94        |
| 18    | 110   | 117   | 132  | 102  | 99   | 90     | 89        |
| 19    | 110   | 121   | 130  | 100  | 100  | 95     | 87        |
| 20    | 109   | 124   | 129  | 105  | 95   | 97     | 87        |
| 21    | 109   | 122   | 123  | 108  | 93   | 97     | 87        |
| 22    | 109   | 119   | 120  | 107  | 93   | 97     | 87        |
| 23    | 107   | 117   | 121  | 106  | 93   | 97     | 86        |
| 24    | 108   | 114   | 122  | 106  | 93   | 97     | 87        |
| 25    | 107   | 111   | 127  | 106  | 93   | 96     | 87        |
| 26    | 107   | 108   | 130  | 106  | 93   | 96     | 87        |
| 27    | 107   | 107   | 128  | 105  | 93   | 96     | 87        |
| 28    | 108   | 106   | 126  | 105  | 93   | 96     | 92        |
| 29    | 109   | 106   | 125  | 105  | 92   | 91     | 94        |
| 30    | 109   | 107   | 125  | 99   | 95   | 89     | 94        |
| 31    | 109   |       | 130  |      | 98   | 89     |           |
| MEAN  | 109   | 108   | 134  | 111  | 95.9 | 94.7   | 90.6      |
| AC-FT | 6710  | 6460  | 8250 | 6600 | 5900 | 5830   | 5390      |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS station.

water into large ditches. The fields, many of which have checks and borders, are then flooded from the main diversion ditches or from laterals. Several domestic rights are met by pumping directly from Hat Creek. Some ranchers have leveled their fields in recent years, thus improving their irrigation efficiency.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service on Hat Creek began on May 1 and continued through October 28, with Kenneth E. Morgan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

A below-normal snowpack in the watershed reduced the base flow of the springs about 15 percent in 1994.

The trial program of switching lower users rights with upper users to have a larger minimum flow in the lower stream continued again this season with success.

The percentages of available water for the upper and lower rotations during the 1994 irrigation season were as follows:

#### Percentage of Entitlement

| <u>Period</u>               | <u>Upper Rotation</u> | <u>Lower Rotation</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| May 1 - May 10              | 80                    |                       |
| May 11 - May 20             |                       | 100                   |
| May 21 - May 30             | 85                    |                       |
| May 31 - June 9             |                       | 80                    |
| June 10 - June 19           | 70                    |                       |
| June 20 - June 29           |                       | 60                    |
| June 30 - July 9            | 63                    |                       |
| July 10 - July 19           |                       | 56                    |
| July 20 - July 29           | 60                    |                       |
| July 30 - August 8          |                       | 50                    |
| August 9 - August 18        | 60                    |                       |
| August 19 - August 28       |                       | 50                    |
| August 29 - September 7     | 60                    |                       |
| September 8 - September 17  |                       | 50                    |
| September 18 - September 27 | 55                    |                       |
| September 28 - October 7    |                       | 50                    |
| October 8 - October 17      | 55                    |                       |
| October 18 - October 27     |                       | 60                    |

INDIAN CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

## INDIAN CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Indian Creek service area is in north central Plumas County, near Greenville. The major sources of supply in the service area are Indian Creek and two tributaries, Wolf Creek and Lights Creek. Indian Creek, along with minor tributaries, rises in the mountains east of the service area. It flows through Genesee and Indian valleys and past Taylorsville and Crescent Mills to where it joins the North Fork Feather River. Indian Creek is joined on the north by Lights Creek in southeast Indian Valley and by Wolf Creek in the northwest part of the valley. The major place of use is in Indian Valley, an irregular-shaped area of about 20 square miles. The average elevation is about 3,500 feet.

### Basis of Service

The Indian Creek watermaster service area was created on February 19, 1951. It includes, with certain exceptions, the water rights set forth in Decree No. 4185, entered December 19, 1950, by the Superior Court of Plumas County, and the rights under Permit 7665 issued in approval of Application 12642 after entry of the decree. The statutory proceeding leading to the decree was entitled, "In the Matter of the Determination of the Rights of the Various Claimants to the Water of Indian Creek Stream System in Plumas County, California."

The service area has been amended twice. Watermaster service has been provided during each irrigation season since the service area was created, and annual reports show the work accomplished. There are 49 water right holders in the service area, with allotments totaling 96.715 cfs. Indian Creek decree establishes three priority classes for each major stream within the service area.

### Water Supply

The water supply in the Indian Creek service area comes mainly from snowmelt, with springs and seepage maintaining some late summer flows. The flow of Wolf Creek is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until June 1. Indian and Lights creeks normally have sufficient flow to supply all allotments until July 1. After these dates, flows decrease throughout the season and by the end of August, only a small part of the allotments are available.

### Method of Distribution

The basic method of irrigation in Indian Valley is wild flooding. Small diversion dams are constructed in the stream channels to divert water into distribution ditches for conveyance to the fields. Small check dams, located throughout the fields in swales, help to spread the water over the ground. There is a limited amount of check and border irrigation in the valley, and a few sprinkler systems are in use.

### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Indian Creek service area on March 26, 1994, and continued through October 1, 1994, with Ralph D. Howell, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster. The 1994 water season was well below average for the Indian Valley watermaster service area.

#### Wolf Creek

The water supply of Wolf Creek started the season with adequate water for all priorities. There was sufficient water for first priority through April. By the end of July, the flow was down to 20 percent of the first priority where it remained for the rest of the season.

#### Lights Creek and Tributaries

The available water supply of Lights and Cooks creeks was adequate to supply 100 percent of first priority water through May. By early July there was enough to supply 20 percent of the first priority and by late July no water was available.

#### Indian Creek

The available water supply of Indian Creek was adequate to supply all demands through May. By early July the flow was adequate to supply 75 percent of the first priority and remained at this level for the duration of the season.

MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

## MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Middle Fork Feather River service area is in Sierra Valley on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada in eastern Sierra and Plumas counties.

Major sources of supply for this service area are the Middle Fork Feather River and its tributaries in Sierra Valley. The area comprises five major stream groups starting in the northeast corner of the valley and proceeding in a clockwise direction. These are Little Last Chance Creek, Smithneck Creek, Webber Creek and tributaries, West Side Canal, and Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels. The Middle Fork Feather River flows generally north for about 15 miles through Sierra Valley. It then flows out of the valley in a westerly direction near Beckwourth. The major place of use is in Sierra Valley which is about 15 miles long and 10 miles wide. The average elevation of the valley floor is 4,900 feet.

### Basis of Service

The Middle Fork Feather River watermaster service area was created on March 29, 1940, to include, with the exception of certain tributaries and springs, all water rights set forth in Decree No. 3095, entered in the Middle Fork Feather River statutory adjudication proceeding on January 19, 1940, Superior Court, Plumas County. The decree establishes the number of priority classes for each of the major stream systems within the Middle Fork Feather River service area as follows: Little Last Chance Creek - eight; Smithneck Creek - five; West Side Canal Group - five; Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels - three; Webber Creek and tributaries - six; and Sierra Valley Water Company - one.

The service area has been amended three times. Watermaster service has been provided during each irrigation season since the service area was created, and annual reports have been prepared to show the work accomplished.

There are currently 120 water right owners in the service area, with total allotments amounting to 376.739 cfs.

### Water Supply

The major water supply in the Middle Fork Feather River service area comes from runoff, with minor flow from springs and supplemental and foreign water.

Natural flows of Little Last Chance Creek are supplemented by reservoir storage provided by Frenchman Dam, which was built by the Department of Water Resources in 1961. Stored water is released as needed under the provisions of a water supply contract.

Smithneck Creek flow is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until about the middle of May. It then decreases until about the first of June when only first- and second-priority allotments are available for the remainder of the season.



The natural flow of Webber Creek is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until the middle of May. At that time, up to 60 cfs is diverted from the Little Truckee River to supplement the natural flow. This imported water is diverted through the Little Truckee Ditch into Onion Creek and then into Webber Creek, via Cold Stream, for use of shareholders in the Sierra Valley Water Company. This supplemental supply decreases rapidly in July, producing only a small quantity during the latter part of the season.

The West Side Canal streams normally supply all allotments until early June. The flow then gradually declines throughout the remainder of the season. The flow of Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels normally supplies all allotments until July 1, and then gradually declines for the rest of the season.

Records of the daily mean discharges of Little Truckee Ditch and the Middle Fork Feather River near Portola are presented in Tables 17 and 18.

### Method of Distribution

Wild flooding is used by most ranches to irrigate their fields. Small diversion dams are placed in the stream channels to divert the water into individual distribution systems. Check dams are constructed in the swales to implement flooding once the water reaches the fields.

### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began March 15 in the Middle Fork Feather River service area and continued until September 30, with Ronald A. Vanscoy, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster. The available supply in the service area was well below average during the season.

### Little Last Chance Creek

Frenchman Dam and Reservoir began its thirty-second season of operation. A five-year contract concerning storage, distribution, and sale of water was negotiated during 1989 with the Last Chance Creek Water District. Delivery and distribution of water was made in accordance with the provisions of the contract and the instructions of the District's Board of Directors. Deliveries for Little Last Chance Water District started April 18, 1994 and continued until September 30. A total of 9,000 acre-feet of water was delivered. Charles D. Hand, Water Services Supervisor, performed the duties of watermaster in the District.

### Smithneck Creek

The normal two-week rotation schedule for water users below Loyalton was started April 21, 1994, with sufficient water to supply first and approximately 20 percent of second priority. By August, the flow dropped to approximately 20 percent of first priority.

### Webber Creek

By August, the flow in this system decreased to supply approximately 35 percent of the first-priority allotments. Importation of water from Little

Truckee River began March 31, 1994 to supplement the natural flow of Webber Creek to satisfy all allotments of the Sierra Valley Water Company shareholders (one priority). A total of 7,551 acre-foot of water was delivered through Little Truckee Ditch during the irrigation season. This diversion was closed on June 16 by order of the federal watermaster Gary Stone.

West Side Canal Group

By August, the flow in this system decreased to 100 percent of first priority and approximately 20 percent of second priority.

Fletcher Creek and Spring Creek

This system started the irrigation season with 100 percent first and approximately 50 percent of second priority. By August, the flow in this system decreased to approximately 65 percent of first priority.

MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 17

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

LITTLE TRUCKEE DITCH AT HEAD

| DAY   | MARCH              | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE              | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |                    | 9.0   | 60   | 60                |      |        |           |
| 2     |                    | 9.0   | 60   | 60                |      |        |           |
| 3     |                    | 10    | 60   | 58                |      |        |           |
| 4     |                    | 16    | 60   | 56                |      |        |           |
| 5     |                    | 20    | 60   | 55                |      |        |           |
| 6     |                    | 20    | 60   | 52                |      |        |           |
| 7     |                    | 19    | 60   | 55                |      |        |           |
| 8     |                    | 21    | 60   | 50                |      |        |           |
| 9     |                    | 23    | 60   | 49                |      |        |           |
| 10    |                    | 21    | 60   | 48                |      |        |           |
| 11    |                    | 22    | 60   | 38                |      |        |           |
| 12    |                    | 33    | 60   | 38                |      |        |           |
| 13    |                    | 46    | 60   | 32                |      |        |           |
| 14    |                    | 53    | 60   | 10 <sup>1/2</sup> |      |        |           |
| 15    |                    | 58    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 16    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 17    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 18    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 19    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 20    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 21    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 22    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 23    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 24    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 25    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 26    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 27    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 28    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 29    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 30    |                    | 60    | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| 31    | 5.5 <sup>1/2</sup> |       | 60   |                   |      |        |           |
| MEAN  |                    | 43.0  | 60.0 | 22.0              |      |        |           |
| AC-FT |                    | 2540  | 3690 | 1310              |      |        |           |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before March 31 and no flow June 15 through September 30.

# MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 18

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER NEAR PORTOLA

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 272   | 32    | 48   | 27   | 12   | 10     | 9.0       |
| 2     | 312   | 31    | 50   | 25   | 10   | 10     | 10        |
| 3     | 259   | 32    | 46   | 23   | 11   | 9.0    | 11        |
| 4     | 215   | 33    | 32   | 23   | 11   | 11     | 11        |
| 5     | 196   | 33    | 23   | 21   | 10   | 11     | 10        |
| 6     | 237   | 32    | 24   | 20   | 10   | 11     | 10        |
| 7     | 335   | 32    | 31   | 18   | 9.0  | 11     | 5.0       |
| 8     | 338   | 25    | 39   | 15   | 10   | 9.0    | 5.0       |
| 9     | 244   | 21    | 53   | 14   | 10   | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 10    | 192   | 19    | 53   | 14   | 10   | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 11    | 180   | 19    | 50   | 14   | 9.0  | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 12    | 194   | 19    | 42   | 14   | 5.0  | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 13    | 204   | 20    | 42   | 14   | 4.0  | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 14    | 200   | 20    | 41   | 13   | 4.0  | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 15    | 169   | 21    | 37   | 13   | 4.0  | 5.0    | 6.0       |
| 16    | 135   | 21    | 35   | 12   | 5.0  | 5.0    | 6.0       |
| 17    | 117   | 20    | 34   | 11   | 5.0  | 5.0    | 6.0       |
| 18    | 105   | 17    | 35   | 12   | 5.0  | 6.0    | 8.0       |
| 19    | 97    | 15    | 37   | 11   | 5.0  | 6.0    | 11        |
| 20    | 86    | 14    | 37   | 11   | 6.0  | 6.0    | 6.0       |
| 21    | 80    | 14    | 41   | 11   | 6.0  | 6.0    | 5.0       |
| 22    | 74    | 14    | 41   | 10   | 6.0  | 7.0    | 6.0       |
| 23    | 71    | 14    | 42   | 9.0  | 6.0  | 10     | 11        |
| 24    | 67    | 14    | 42   | 10   | 6.0  | 10     | 11        |
| 25    | 63    | 14    | 41   | 12   | 6.0  | 10     | 12        |
| 26    | 60    | 14    | 40   | 13   | 6.0  | 10     | 12        |
| 27    | 54    | 14    | 39   | 13   | 7.0  | 10     | 12        |
| 28    | 48    | 14    | 35   | 12   | 11   | 10     | 12        |
| 29    | 46    | 15    | 32   | 12   | 11   | 10     | 12        |
| 30    | 43    | 35    | 29   | 12   | 11   | 10     | 12        |
| 31    | 41    |       | 28   |      | 11   | 10     |           |
| MEAN  | 153   | 21.3  | 38.7 | 14.6 | 7.8  | 8.2    | 8.3       |
| AC-FT | 9390  | 1260  | 2380 | 871  | 480  | 504    | 494       |

**NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The North Fork Cottonwood Creek service area is in Shasta County near the town of Ono, west of Redding. The source of water for this service area is the North Fork of Cottonwood Creek and its two major tributaries, Moon Creek and Jerusalem Creek. North Fork Cottonwood Creek flows through the service area in a southeasterly direction to where it joins the other two major forks of Cottonwood Creek and then to the Sacramento River east of the town of Cottonwood. The service area consists of sparsely scattered parcels, some in hilly terrain and some in the valleys.

### Basis of Service

The water rights of this creek system were determined by court reference and set forth in Decree No. 5479, Shasta County Superior Court, dated June 9, 1920. The North Fork Cottonwood Creek watermaster service area was created September 11, 1929, although service had been provided intermittently in accordance with the decree since 1924. All water rights have equal priority.

### Water Supply

Snowmelt contributes to the flow in the North Fork Cottonwood Creek system during the early part of the irrigation season, and perennial springs provide the major source of supply during the summer and fall months. The flow is normally sufficient to supply all demands except in dry years, when the available supply may be as low as 20 to 40 percent of the decreed allotments. A record of the daily mean discharge of North Fork Cottonwood Creek near Igo is presented in Table 19. This gaging station is at the lower end of the creek, but gives a general indication of the water supply.

### Method of Distribution

The general practice throughout the area is to irrigate by wild flooding. One water user pumps directly from the creek, using a sprinkler system to irrigate his crops. Pumping is necessary at this diversion point because the irrigated land is considerably higher than the creek channel.

### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service for North Fork Cottonwood Creek began June 1 and continued through September 30 with John A. Nolan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The available water supply for the service area was well below normal. The Bee Ditch diversion dam was in such poor condition that very little was diverted into this ditch allowing for full entitlement diversions to the remaining ditches for the entire season.

**NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 19**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK NEAR IGO**

| DAY       | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST |     |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----|
| SEPTEMBER |       |       |      |      |      |        |     |
| 1         | 122   | 48    | 47   | 20   | 1.4  | 2.8    | 3.9 |
| 2         | 125   | 48    | 45   | 16   | 1.4  | 7.5    | 3.0 |
| 3         | 124   | 48    | 43   | 18   | 2.4  | 5.7    | 3.1 |
| 4         | 123   | 45    | 49   | 16   | 2.5  | 4.2    | 3.5 |
| 5         | 143   | 45    | 52   | 27   | 3.3  | 2.2    | 2.4 |
| 6         | 123   | 47    | 53   | 37   | 1.6  | 1.8    | 5.5 |
| 7         | 114   | 44    | 107  | 28   | 1.1  | 1.7    | 3.7 |
| 8         | 110   | 120   | 68   | 20   | 1.9  | 1.1    | 2.6 |
| 9         | 107   | 86    | 58   | 14   | 2.0  | 1.9    | 2.2 |
| 10        | 140   | 46    | 52   | 12   | 2.4  | 2.0    | 3.0 |
| 11        | 124   | 41    | 49   | 26   | 2.0  | 2.5    | 4.1 |
| 12        | 105   | 39    | 46   | 21   | 1.6  | 3.3    | 7.1 |
| 13        | 98    | 36    | 42   | 16   | 1.4  | 7.4    | 5.3 |
| 14        | 96    | 35    | 41   | 24   | 1.0  | 8.0    | 23  |
| 15        | 94    | 33    | 41   | 23   | 0.9  | 4.4    | 20  |
| 16        | 92    | 32    | 42   | 17   | 1.6  | 1.6    | 14  |
| 17        | 88    | 32    | 45   | 21   | 1.0  | 1.6    | 12  |
| 18        | 86    | 32    | 41   | 21   | 1.0  | 2.1    | 20  |
| 19        | 83    | 32    | 43   | 20   | 1.4  | 3.5    | 4.4 |
| 20        | 79    | 29    | 44   | 18   | 0.8  | 2.3    | 1.8 |
| 21        | 77    | 26    | 42   | 16   | 7.1  | 2.7    | 2.3 |
| 22        | 71    | 22    | 40   | 16   | 18   | 6.2    | 5.4 |
| 23        | 60    | 34    | 36   | 13   | 18   | 9.0    | 4.0 |
| 24        | 59    | 71    | 32   | 8.4  | 21   | 7.5    | 1.2 |
| 25        | 58    | 166   | 26   | 10   | 24   | 5.4    | 0.5 |
| 26        | 55    | 101   | 33   | 9.4  | 22   | 8.5    | 0.2 |
| 27        | 53    | 70    | 32   | 8.6  | 13   | 6.9    | 0.1 |
| 28        | 52    | 60    | 28   | 5.1  | 3.1  | 5.6    | 0.1 |
| 29        | 51    | 53    | 25   | 2.9  | 2.4  | 10     | 0.1 |
| 30        | 51    | 49    | 19   | 1.9  | 1.8  | 16     | 0.0 |
| 31        | 51    |       | 23   |      | 1.6  | 6.4    |     |
| MEAN      | 90.8  | 52.3  | 43.4 | 16.9 | 5.3  | 4.9    | 5.3 |
| AC-FT     | 5581  | 3114  | 2666 | 1004 | 327  | 301    | 314 |

**NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**



## NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The North Fork Pit River service area lies along the west slopes of the Warner Mountains in northeastern Modoc County and extends southward from the Oregon border about 45 miles to just south of Alturas.

The North Fork Pit River flows in a southerly direction from the south rim of Goose Lake Basin to its confluence with the South Fork Pit River west of Alturas. The basins of Goose Lake and the North Fork Pit River may be considered completely separate, since the lake has not spilled into the river since 1890.

Eight small independent streams flowing in a westerly direction from the west slope of the Warner Mountains constitute the major source of water. Three of these (New Pine, Cottonwood, and Davis creeks) are tributary to Goose Lake. Five are tributary to the North Fork Pit River. From north to south, they are: Linville, Franklin, Joseph, Thoms, and Parker creeks.

The place of use in the northern half of the area is a relatively long, narrow, sloping strip of land between the east shore of Goose Lake and the foothills of the Warner Mountains. The places of use in the southern half of the area, which are supplied from the North Fork Pit River and its tributaries, are primarily in the narrow valleys bordering the streams. The elevation of the places of use range from about 4,350 feet just below Alturas to about 5,200 feet at the upper portions on some of the creeks.

### Basis of Service

Table 20 briefly outlines the five decrees covering the area and presents data on the establishment of watermaster service and water rights.

### Water Supply

The water supply comes mainly from snowmelt for all streams in the North Fork Pit River service area except Linville Creek, which, having a relatively small drainage area, is almost entirely spring-fed. After mid-June, the rest of the streams also depend on springs, but diminish rapidly until mid-July, after which the flow remains fairly constant. There are several small reservoirs in the area, but they are used essentially for regulatory storage. The mean daily discharge of various tributaries is presented in Tables 21 through 29.

### Method of Distribution

Distribution is accomplished by diversion structures in the main channels diverting into ditches that convey the water to its place of use. Wild flooding from small feeder ditches is the common method of application. There is, however, increasing use of sprinkler systems, some directly from ditches, with

TABLE 20

## DECREES AND RELATED DATA - NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

| Stream               | Modoc County Superior Court Decree |          |         | Service Area Created | No. of Decree Water Right Holders | Total cfs | Remarks  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
|                      | No.                                | Date     | Type a/ |                      |                                   |           |  |
| New Pine             | 2821                               | 6-14-32  | CR      | 6-22-32              | 21                                | 22.19     | Four priorities.   |
| Cottonwood           | 2344                               | 5-03-40  | CR      | 12-13-40             | 5                                 | 15.35     | When water for Diversion No. 3 is insufficient to reach the area of use, it is diverted at Diversion No. 4.  |
| Davis                | 2782                               | 6-30-32  | CR      | 7-13-32              | 19                                | 68.75     | Four priorities, 4-1 to 9-30. Some rights vary according to flow available. Most first & second priorities are year-round. One second priority right is for 0.40 cfs export for Roberts Creek.   |
|                      |                                    |          |         |                      | 2b/                               |           | Appropriative Permit 9825 allows diversion from North Fork Davis Creek and License 10549 to divert from Davis Creek, both for the period from 10-1 to 5-1.   |
| Franklin             | 3118                               | 9-08-33  | CR      | 9-14-33              | 3                                 | 11.66     | Four priorities. The first priority and all second priority rights are year-round, except one which is equal to the sum of all the others (1.46 cfs) and is for the period 9-15 to 3-31 annually. Third and fourth priorities are for 4-1 to 9-30 each year. |
| North Fork Pit River | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 10                                | 52.08     | Five priorities, 4-1 to 9-30. Pit River Dorris Reservoir water diverted through Parker Creek ditch on Parker Creek. Fourth and fifth priorities are special class.   |
| Linville             | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 3                                 | 8.30      | Two priorities.  |
| Joseph               | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 6                                 | 11.98     | Four priorities, 4-1 to 9-30. Diversions on south side of stream, with the exception of No. 26, are on net consumptive use basis.  |
| Parker               | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 9                                 | 17.87     | Four priorities, 4-1 to 9-30. Diversion on Dorris Reservoir shown on North Fork Pit River schedule is made at No. 122, Parker Creek Ditch.   |
| Shields              | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 7                                 | 7.70      | Four priorities, 4-1 to 9-30.  |
| Thoms                | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 9                                 | 6.44      | Three priorities, 4-1 to 9-30.   |
|                      |                                    |          |         |                      |                                   | 9.40      | 5.0 cfs export to Cedar Creek; and 4.40 cfs export to Stony Canyon.  |
| Gleason              | 4074                               | 12-14-39 | S       | 12-18-39             | 4                                 | 4.55      | Five priorities.   |

a/ S-Statutory, CR-Court Reference.

b/ Appropriative rights, junior to the decreed rights.

supplemental ground water being added as the surface flow diminishes. Sub-irrigation by the use of large flashboard dams to raise the water level in the channel is practiced along the North Fork Pit River between Parker Creek and Alturas.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the North Fork Pit River watermaster service area on April 1 and continued through September 30, with James P. Langley, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

At the beginning of season, the snowpack was only 50 percent of normal but with an abundance of rain in April and May, the runoff was good through June when both rain and snow were gone. Although the old timers predicted Goose Lake to dry up, there was a little puddle left at the end of September.

#### New Pine Creek

The flow was 4.1 cfs (23 percent of all priorities) on April 1, increased to 25 cfs (118 percent) on May 10, and slowly decreased the rest of the season with 1.7 cfs (58 percent of first priority) at the end of the watermaster season.

Some problems with vandalism occurred during the season. The recorder house door was torn open twice, repaired once, and left unlocked with no more problems.

The annual crusade of pulling the California Ditch flashboards occurred on Sunday evening, June 26. They were replaced and wedged in tight June 27. After having a trench dug to divert water down the ditch July 1 there were no more problems the rest of the season.

The watermaster designed two automatic splits for the California Ditch users. They will be put in this winter.

#### Cottonwood Creek

There was 5.8 cfs in Cottonwood Creek on April 1 with no water being diverted for irrigation. The flow varied due to the rain until a peak of 18 cfs on May 9, then gradually decreased to zero flow by the end of July and stayed that way until the end of the watermaster season.

#### Davis Creek

The flow in Davis Creek on April 1 was 6.3 cfs (14 percent of second priority); and fluctuated until peaking (due to rain) at 36 cfs on May 11. It then gradually decreased to 3.5 cfs (9 percent of second priority) by the middle of July and stayed constant the rest of the watermaster season.

There was a concern by the watermaster of overbanking and erosion during heavy flows in May. This was caused by the need to put extra flashboards in the

weir to measure the water and still keep enough head to divert the water down the old Mill Ditch. When this problem was pointed out to the ditch users they had it cleaned. This will not be a problem next year.

A theft-proof automatic split box was designed for the owner of the Briles Reservoir water right and he will put it in this winter.

#### Linville Creek

Since Linville Creek is spring-fed, there was little variation in the flow during the season. The maximum flow of 3.7 cfs occurred on May 7. The flow slowly decreased to 2.3 cfs towards the end of June and stayed constant the rest of the watermaster season.

#### Franklin Creek

The flow in Franklin Creek on April 1 was 3.3 cfs (22 percent of third priority). The flow peaked at 7.3 cfs (64 percent of third priority) on May 20, then gradually decreased to 1.6 cfs (100 percent of second priority) by the middle of July and stayed constant the rest of the season.

#### Joseph Creek

The flow in Joseph Creek on April 1 was 6.8 cfs (100 percent of second priority). The flow increased to 15 cfs (100 percent of all rights) on May 10, then slowly decreased to 1.0 cfs the first part of September. After June 27, when Diversion 26 was shut off, the flow was supplemented by water released from Halls Meadow Reservoir. Some of this water was sold to a logging company for dust control during August and September.

#### Thoms Creek

Full priority water was available in Thoms Creek until the middle of June then slowly decreased to about .2 cfs at the end of the watermaster season.

#### Parker Creek

The flow in Parker Creek was sufficient to fill all priorities until the first of July when the water users shut down to hay. At the end of July when they needed water again, the creek had dropped to 2 cfs (100 percent of first priority or stockwater), and continued at 2 cfs until the end of the watermaster season.

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service requested the diversion to Dorris Reservoir be cut down to 20 cfs on April 22, because Dorris Reservoir was spilling more than they could use downstream. The diversion was shut off completely on June 14. This late date was due to the fact that a big water user downstream on the Pit River had lost his diversion dam on May 6 and could not use the water.

#### Shields Creek

Shields Creek had 8.8 cfs (over 100 percent of all rights) on April 1 and increased (excluding rain caused peaks) to 12 cfs the first part of May, then slowly dropped to 2.9 cfs (36 percent of second priority) the last part of August and remained constant the rest of the watermaster season.

Pine Creek near Alturas

There was 15 cfs (72 percent of first priority) in Pine Creek on April 1 and gradually increased to 48 cfs (80 percent of second priority) the middle of May. The creek slowly decreased to 11 cfs (40 percent of first priority) the end of August and decreased to 8.2 cfs by the end of the season.

North Fork Pit River

This was a very poor irrigation season. The users below the XL Ranch could only irrigate through the middle of June mostly due to the heavy rains in May. After June only the XL Ranch had enough water to irrigate.

**NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 21**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**NEW PINE CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b>      | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            |              | 4.1 <sup>1/</sup> | 8.5        | 16          | 7.3         | 3.2           | 1.8              |
| 2            |              | 5.0               | 8.9        | 15          | 7.3         | 3.0           | 1.8              |
| 3            |              | 5.6               | 9.3        | 14          | 6.9         | 3.0           | 1.8              |
| 4            |              | 5.0               | 12         | 13          | 6.6         | 3.0           | 1.8              |
| 5            |              | 4.7               | 16         | 13          | 6.2         | 3.0           | 1.8              |
| 6            |              | 5.0               | 22         | 14          | 5.9         | 2.9           | 1.8              |
| 7            |              | 4.4               | 27         | 13          | 6.2         | 2.9           | 1.8              |
| 8            |              | 4.1               | 25         | 12          | 5.6         | 2.9           | 1.8              |
| 9            |              | 3.9               | 25         | 12          | 5.3         | 2.9           | 1.8              |
| 10           |              | 3.7               | 25         | 11          | 5.0         | 2.9           | 1.8              |
| 11           |              | 3.7               | 24         | 11          | 4.7         | 2.7           | 1.8              |
| 12           |              | 4.1               | 24         | 10          | 4.7         | 2.7           | 1.7              |
| 13           |              | 4.7               | 23         | 9.8         | 4.4         | 2.4           | 1.7              |
| 14           |              | 5.0               | 22         | 9.8         | 4.4         | 2.2           | 1.7              |
| 15           |              | 5.9               | 20         | 10          | 4.1         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 16           |              | 7.7               | 20         | 9.3         | 4.1         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 17           |              | 10                | 18         | 9.3         | 4.1         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 18           |              | 13                | 17         | 8.9         | 3.9         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 19           |              | 12                | 18         | 8.5         | 3.9         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 20           |              | 13                | 17         | 8.5         | 3.9         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 21           |              | 14                | 17         | 8.5         | 3.9         | 2.2           | 1.6              |
| 22           |              | 14                | 16         | 8.5         | 4.4         | 2.1           | 1.6              |
| 23           |              | 12                | 15         | 8.1         | 4.1         | 2.1           | 1.6              |
| 24           |              | 11                | 15         | 7.7         | 4.1         | 2.1           | 1.6              |
| 25           |              | 9.8               | 15         | 7.7         | 3.9         | 2.0           | 1.6              |
| 26           |              | 8.9               | 16         | 7.3         | 3.7         | 2.0           | 1.6              |
| 27           |              | 8.5               | 16         | 7.3         | 3.4         | 2.0           | 1.6              |
| 28           |              | 8.5               | 15         | 6.9         | 3.4         | 1.8           | 1.6              |
| 29           |              | 8.1               | 17         | 7.3         | 3.4         | 1.8           | 1.6              |
| 30           |              | 8.1               | 16         | 7.3         | 3.2         | 1.8           | 1.6              |
| 31           |              |                   | 16         |             | 3.2         | 1.7           |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  |              | 7.6               | 17.9       | 10.2        | 4.7         | 2.4           | 1.7              |
| <b>AC-FT</b> |              | 451               | 1102       | 604         | 288         | 148           | 100              |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 22

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## COTTONWOOD CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL              | MAY | JUNE | JULY               | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 5.8 <sup>1/2</sup> | 3.2 | 5.5  | 0.7                |        |           |
| 2     |       | 5.8                | 3.3 | 5.4  | 0.7                |        |           |
| 3     |       | 5.8                | 4.2 | 5.4  | 0.6                |        |           |
| 4     |       | 5.8                | 4.6 | 4.8  | 0.5                |        |           |
| 5     |       | 5.8                | 5.2 | 4.2  | 0.5                |        |           |
| 6     |       | 5.8                | 6.0 | 3.8  | 0.5                |        |           |
| 7     |       | 5.8                | 24  | 3.5  | 0.5                |        |           |
| 8     |       | 5.8                | 21  | 3.0  | 0.4                |        |           |
| 9     |       | 5.8                | 18  | 2.7  | 0.3                |        |           |
| 10    |       | 5.8                | 17  | 2.5  | 0.3                |        |           |
| 11    |       | 5.8                | 15  | 2.2  | 0.3                |        |           |
| 12    |       | 5.8                | 14  | 2.2  | 0.3                |        |           |
| 13    |       | 5.8                | 14  | 2.1  | 0.2                |        |           |
| 14    |       | 5.8                | 12  | 2.1  | 0.2                |        |           |
| 15    |       | 5.8                | 9.9 | 2.0  | 0.2                |        |           |
| 16    |       | 5.8                | 8.3 | 1.8  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 17    |       | 5.8                | 6.9 | 1.6  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 18    |       | 5.8                | 6.5 | 1.4  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 19    |       | 5.8                | 12  | 1.3  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 20    |       | 5.5                | 9.9 | 1.2  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 21    |       | 4.8                | 8.3 | 1.1  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 22    |       | 4.7                | 6.9 | 1.1  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 23    |       | 4.1                | 6.5 | 1.0  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 24    |       | 3.2                | 6.5 | 1.0  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 25    |       | 3.1                | 6.5 | 1.0  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 26    |       | 2.9                | 6.5 | 1.0  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 27    |       | 2.9                | 6.5 | 0.9  | 0.1                |        |           |
| 28    |       | 2.9                | 6.5 | 0.9  | 0.1 <sup>1/2</sup> |        |           |
| 29    |       | 2.9                | 6.5 | 0.9  |                    |        |           |
| 30    |       | 3.2                | 5.9 | 0.7  |                    |        |           |
| 31    |       |                    | 5.9 |      |                    |        |           |
| MEAN  |       | 5.0                | 9.3 | 2.3  | 0.2                |        |           |
| AC-FT |       | 298                | 570 | 135  | 15                 |        |           |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before April 1 and no flow July 29 through September 30.

**NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 23**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**DAVIS CREEK BELOW DIVERSIONS NO. 1, 3, AND 21**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 6.3 <sup>1/</sup> | 7.9  | 17   | 5.2  | 3.6    | 3.3       |
| 2     |       | 7.0               | 7.9  | 13   | 4.9  | 3.6    | 3.4       |
| 3     |       | 9.7               | 10   | 13   | 4.9  | 3.4    | 3.4       |
| 4     |       | 7.6               | 14   | 10   | 4.9  | 3.7    | 3.4       |
| 5     |       | 6.7               | 21   | 10   | 4.9  | 3.7    | 3.3       |
| 6     |       | 6.7               | 33   | 14   | 4.9  | 3.6    | 3.3       |
| 7     |       | 6.3               | 31   | 12   | 4.3  | 3.7    | 3.3       |
| 8     |       | 7.3               | 23   | 11   | 4.1  | 3.7    | 3.3       |
| 9     |       | 7.3               | 33   | 9.3  | 4.1  | 3.6    | 3.3       |
| 10    |       | 6.3               | 33   | 8.6  | 4.1  | 3.5    | 3.2       |
| 11    |       | 6.0               | 36   | 8.6  | 3.8  | 3.5    | 3.2       |
| 12    |       | 6.7               | 31   | 7.9  | 3.8  | 3.6    | 3.3       |
| 13    |       | 6.7               | 26   | 7.0  | 3.3  | 3.4    | 3.4       |
| 14    |       | 7.0               | 22   | 6.7  | 3.3  | 3.4    | 3.3       |
| 15    |       | 7.6               | 20   | 6.7  | 3.8  | 3.4    | 3.2       |
| 16    |       | 8.6               | 21   | 6.7  | 3.5  | 3.4    | 3.1       |
| 17    |       | 9.7               | 23   | 6.3  | 3.5  | 3.4    | 3.1       |
| 18    |       | 9.7               | 22   | 6.3  | 3.8  | 3.3    | 3.1       |
| 19    |       | 11                | 23   | 6.0  | 3.5  | 3.3    | 3.1       |
| 20    |       | 12                | 29   | 6.0  | 3.5  | 3.3    | 3.2       |
| 21    |       | 12                | 20   | 6.0  | 3.5  | 3.3    | 3.2       |
| 22    |       | 12                | 18   | 6.0  | 3.5  | 3.3    | 3.2       |
| 23    |       | 10                | 17   | 6.0  | 3.8  | 3.3    | 3.3       |
| 24    |       | 10                | 18   | 5.7  | 4.1  | 3.2    | 3.3       |
| 25    |       | 9.3               | 18   | 5.7  | 3.8  | 3.2    | 3.3       |
| 26    |       | 8.3               | 18   | 5.4  | 4.1  | 3.2    | 3.2       |
| 27    |       | 7.6               | 17   | 5.4  | 4.3  | 3.2    | 3.2       |
| 28    |       | 7.3               | 18   | 5.2  | 4.6  | 3.1    | 3.2       |
| 29    |       | 7.3               | 16   | 5.2  | 3.3  | 3.4    | 3.2       |
| 30    |       | 8.3               | 16   | 5.2  | 3.3  | 3.3    | 3.2       |
| 31    |       |                   | 17   |      | 3.4  | 3.2    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 8.3               | 21.3 | 8.1  | 4.0  | 3.4    | 3.2       |
| AC-FT |       | 492               | 1309 | 480  | 246  | 210    | 193       |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.



# NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 24

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## LINVILLE CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL              | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 2.8 <sup>1/2</sup> | 2.6 | 3.0  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 2     |       | 2.8                | 2.6 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 3     |       | 2.8                | 2.6 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 4     |       | 2.8                | 2.6 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 5     |       | 2.7                | 3.4 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 6     |       | 2.7                | 3.4 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 7     |       | 2.7                | 3.7 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 8     |       | 2.7                | 3.3 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 9     |       | 2.6                | 3.1 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 10    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 11    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 12    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 13    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.6  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 14    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.6  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 15    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.6  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 16    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 17    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 18    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 19    |       | 2.6                | 3.4 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 20    |       | 2.6                | 3.4 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 21    |       | 2.6                | 3.3 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 22    |       | 2.6                | 3.1 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 23    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 24    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 25    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 26    |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 27    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 28    |       | 2.6                | 2.9 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 29    |       | 2.6                | 2.8 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 30    |       | 2.6                | 2.8 | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| 31    |       |                    | 2.8 |      | 2.3  | 2.3    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 2.6                | 3.0 | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.3    | 2.3       |
| AC-FT |       | 157                | 185 | 152  | 141  | 141    | 137       |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before April 1.

**NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 25**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**FRANKLIN CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 3.3 <sup>1/</sup> | 4.6 | 4.2  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 2     |       | 3.7               | 4.6 | 3.9  | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 3     |       | 4.2               | 5.1 | 3.7  | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 4     |       | 3.9               | 5.3 | 3.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 5     |       | 4.2               | 4.6 | 3.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 6     |       | 4.2               | 5.1 | 3.9  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 7     |       | 3.9               | 5.5 | 3.7  | 1.4  | 1.8    | 1.8       |
| 8     |       | 3.9               | 6.0 | 3.5  | 1.4  | 1.8    | 1.6       |
| 9     |       | 3.9               | 6.5 | 3.3  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 10    |       | 3.9               | 7.0 | 2.9  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 11    |       | 3.7               | 7.0 | 2.9  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 12    |       | 3.7               | 6.2 | 2.9  | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 13    |       | 3.7               | 5.5 | 2.9  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 14    |       | 3.9               | 5.1 | 2.7  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 15    |       | 4.2               | 5.3 | 2.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.9       |
| 16    |       | 4.6               | 5.1 | 2.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 17    |       | 4.6               | 6.0 | 2.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 18    |       | 4.8               | 5.8 | 2.5  | 1.4  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 19    |       | 4.6               | 6.7 | 2.5  | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 20    |       | 5.8               | 7.3 | 2.4  | 1.6  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 21    |       | 6.0               | 7.3 | 2.3  | 1.6  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 22    |       | 6.0               | 7.0 | 2.3  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 23    |       | 6.0               | 6.0 | 2.2  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 24    |       | 5.8               | 6.0 | 2.2  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 25    |       | 5.8               | 5.8 | 2.2  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 26    |       | 5.3               | 5.8 | 2.2  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 27    |       | 4.8               | 5.5 | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 28    |       | 4.6               | 5.1 | 2.1  | 1.6  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| 29    |       | 4.6               | 4.8 | 2.1  | 1.6  | 1.8    | 1.8       |
| 30    |       | 4.8               | 4.2 | 2.1  | 1.6  | 1.8    | 1.8       |
| 31    |       |                   | 4.2 |      | 1.6  | 1.8    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 4.5               | 5.7 | 2.8  | 1.5  | 1.6    | 1.8       |
| AC-FT |       | 271               | 349 | 167  | 94   | 100    | 107       |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 26

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## JOSEPH CREEK BELOW COUCH CREEK

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL              | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 6.8 <sup>1/2</sup> | 6.8  | 7.6  | 1.4  | 1.8    | 1.5       |
| 2     |       | 6.8                | 6.8  | 6.2  | 2.6  | 1.8    | 1.5       |
| 3     |       | 8.4                | 7.0  | 5.5  | 2.6  | 1.8    | 1.6       |
| 4     |       | 6.8                | 8.4  | 5.2  | 2.1  | 1.7    | 1.4       |
| 5     |       | 6.0                | 6.2  | 4.6  | 2.6  | 1.8    | 1.1       |
| 6     |       | 5.7                | 13   | 5.0  | 2.5  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 7     |       | 5.7                | 17   | 4.8  | 2.5  | 1.7    | 0.9       |
| 8     |       | 5.7                | 15   | 4.2  | 2.5  | 1.8    | 0.9       |
| 9     |       | 5.7                | 15   | 4.0  | 2.2  | 1.7    | 0.9       |
| 10    |       | 4.8                | 15   | 3.7  | 2.0  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 11    |       | 4.2                | 15   | 3.6  | 2.0  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 12    |       | 5.5                | 15   | 3.3  | 2.0  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 13    |       | 5.7                | 14   | 3.5  | 1.9  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 14    |       | 5.7                | 13   | 3.3  | 1.9  | 1.6    | 1.0       |
| 15    |       | 6.0                | 13   | 3.3  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.2       |
| 16    |       | 6.2                | 10   | 3.3  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 1.6       |
| 17    |       | 6.8                | 11   | 3.0  | 2.0  | 1.5    | 1.4       |
| 18    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.4    | 1.4       |
| 19    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.2  | 2.1  | 1.4    | 1.4       |
| 20    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.1  | 2.1  | 1.4    | 1.3       |
| 21    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.6  | 2.0  | 1.4    | 1.2       |
| 22    |       | 7.2                | 13   | 2.5  | 2.0  | 1.4    | 1.2       |
| 23    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.4    | 1.2       |
| 24    |       | 7.0                | 13   | 2.0  | 2.2  | 1.5    | 1.2       |
| 25    |       | 7.2                | 12   | 2.1  | 2.2  | 1.5    | 1.2       |
| 26    |       | 6.2                | 12   | 2.0  | 2.1  | 1.5    | 0.6       |
| 27    |       | 6.8                | 11   | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.5    | 0.4       |
| 28    |       | 6.0                | 9.8  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 1.5    | 0.4       |
| 29    |       | 5.7                | 8.2  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 1.6    | 0.4       |
| 30    |       | 6.8                | 7.6  | 1.4  | 1.8  | 1.6    | 0.4       |
| 31    |       |                    | 7.0  |      | 1.6  | 1.5    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 6.3                | 11.6 | 3.4  | 2.1  | 1.6    | 1.1       |
| AC-FT |       | 378                | 714  | 201  | 128  | 97     | 64        |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before April 1.

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 27

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

SHIELDS CREEK

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 8.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 8.8 | 7.3  | 4.5  | 3.1    | 2.9       |
| 2     |       | 8.8               | 9.1 | 7.0  | 4.5  | 3.1    | 2.9       |
| 3     |       | 8.8               | 9.1 | 7.0  | 4.3  | 3.1    | 2.9       |
| 4     |       | 8.8               | 8.3 | 7.0  | 4.3  | 3.1    | 2.9       |
| 5     |       | 8.8               | 11  | 7.0  | 4.3  | 3.1    | 2.9       |
| 6     |       | 8.8               | 14  | 7.0  | 4.3  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 7     |       | 8.8               | 16  | 7.0  | 4.3  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 8     |       | 8.8               | 13  | 6.7  | 4.3  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 9     |       | 8.8               | 12  | 6.7  | 4.1  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 10    |       | 8.8               | 12  | 6.7  | 4.1  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 11    |       | 8.8               | 11  | 6.4  | 4.1  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 12    |       | 8.8               | 11  | 6.4  | 4.1  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 13    |       | 8.8               | 9.9 | 6.1  | 3.9  | 3.0    | 2.8       |
| 14    |       | 8.8               | 9.7 | 6.1  | 3.9  | 3.0    | 2.7       |
| 15    |       | 8.8               | 9.4 | 6.1  | 3.9  | 3.0    | 2.7       |
| 16    |       | 8.8               | 9.1 | 6.1  | 3.9  | 3.0    | 2.7       |
| 17    |       | 8.8               | 8.8 | 5.9  | 3.7  | 3.0    | 2.7       |
| 18    |       | 8.8               | 8.6 | 5.9  | 3.7  | 3.0    | 2.6       |
| 19    |       | 8.8               | 8.6 | 5.6  | 3.7  | 3.0    | 2.6       |
| 20    |       | 8.8               | 8.6 | 5.6  | 3.7  | 3.0    | 2.6       |
| 21    |       | 8.8               | 8.3 | 5.4  | 3.6  | 3.0    | 2.6       |
| 22    |       | 8.6               | 8.3 | 5.1  | 3.6  | 2.9    | 2.5       |
| 23    |       | 8.6               | 8.3 | 4.9  | 3.6  | 2.9    | 2.5       |
| 24    |       | 8.6               | 8.3 | 4.9  | 3.6  | 2.9    | 2.5       |
| 25    |       | 8.6               | 8.1 | 4.9  | 3.4  | 2.9    | 2.5       |
| 26    |       | 9.7               | 7.8 | 4.9  | 3.4  | 2.9    | 2.3       |
| 27    |       | 9.1               | 7.8 | 4.7  | 3.4  | 2.9    | 2.3       |
| 28    |       | 9.1               | 7.8 | 4.7  | 3.4  | 2.9    | 2.3       |
| 29    |       | 8.8               | 7.6 | 4.7  | 3.1  | 2.9    | 2.3       |
| 30    |       | 8.8               | 7.6 | 4.5  | 3.1  | 2.9    | 2.3       |
| 31    |       |                   | 7.6 |      | 3.1  | 2.9    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 8.8               | 9.5 | 5.9  | 3.8  | 3.0    | 2.7       |
| AC-FT |       | 525               | 586 | 354  | 236  | 183    | 158       |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 28

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## PINE CREEK NEAR ALTURAS

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 16    | 15    | 23   | 39   | 16   | 11     | 11        |
| 2     | 14    | 15    | 23   | 36   | 16   | 11     | 9.8       |
| 3     | 13    | 16    | 23   | 35   | 16   | 11     | 9.2       |
| 4     | 14    | 15    | 26   | 35   | 16   | 10     | 9.0       |
| 5     | 26    | 15    | 26   | 34   | 16   | 9.9    | 8.6       |
| 6     | 18    | 15    | 36   | 35   | 16   | 9.8    | 8.4       |
| 7     | 13    | 15    | 42   | 32   | 15   | 9.8    | 8.3       |
| 8     | 13    | 15    | 38   | 31   | 15   | 9.8    | 8.3       |
| 9     | 12    | 16    | 39   | 30   | 15   | 9.9    | 8.4       |
| 10    | 15    | 16    | 40   | 28   | 14   | 10     | 8.5       |
| 11    | 24    | 16    | 44   | 28   | 14   | 10     | 8.6       |
| 12    | 17    | 16    | 47   | 27   | 14   | 10     | 8.5       |
| 13    | 14    | 16    | 48   | 26   | 13   | 10     | 8.4       |
| 14    | 13    | 16    | 48   | 25   | 13   | 10     | 8.4       |
| 15    | 14    | 16    | 47   | 24   | 13   | 11     | 8.4       |
| 16    | 13    | 17    | 46   | 23   | 13   | 10     | 8.2       |
| 17    | 13    | 20    | 44   | 23   | 13   | 10     | 8.2       |
| 18    | 13    | 22    | 41   | 22   | 12   | 10     | 8.2       |
| 19    | 13    | 22    | 47   | 22   | 12   | 10     | 8.1       |
| 20    | 13    | 22    | 48   | 21   | 12   | 11     | 8.1       |
| 21    | 13    | 22    | 41   | 21   | 12   | 11     | 8.0       |
| 22    | 14    | 21    | 37   | 20   | 12   | 11     | 8.0       |
| 23    | 16    | 20    | 35   | 20   | 12   | 11     | 8.0       |
| 24    | 19    | 20    | 33   | 20   | 11   | 11     | 8.0       |
| 25    | 27    | 20    | 32   | 19   | 11   | 11     | 8.0       |
| 26    | 22    | 21    | 31   | 19   | 11   | 11     | 7.9       |
| 27    | 15    | 22    | 31   | 18   | 11   | 11     | 7.8       |
| 28    | 14    | 23    | 31   | 17   | 11   | 11     | 8.4       |
| 29    | 15    | 23    | 31   | 17   | 11   | 11     | 8.5       |
| 30    | 15    | 23    | 33   | 17   | 11   | 11     | 8.2       |
| 31    | 15    |       | 35   |      | 11   | 11     |           |
| MEAN  | 15.7  | 18.4  | 37.0 | 25.5 | 13.2 | 10.5   | 8.4       |
| AC-FT | 964   | 1093  | 2273 | 1515 | 809  | 645    | 508       |

# NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 29

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## NORTH FORK PIT RIVER AT ALTURAS

| DAY   | MARCH       | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 73          | 52    | 19   | 14   | 1.6  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 2     | 54          | 49    | 48   | 18   | 1.7  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 3     | 43          | 50    | 5.5  | 12   | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 4     | 37          | 52    | 6.0  | 6.0  | 0.4  | 0.0    | 0.2       |
| 5     | 52          | 46    | 40   | 7.3  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 6     | 62          | 46    | 103  | 4.5  | 0.9  | 0.1    | 0.6       |
| 7     | 38          | 46    | 279  | 5.0  | 1.0  | 0.0    | 1.8       |
| 8     | 33          | 46    | 286  | 6.4  | 1.0  | 0.1    | 2.8       |
| 9     | 30          | 46    | 177  | 4.0  | 1.5  | 0.1    | 1.2       |
| 10    | 31          | 47    | 146  | 41   | 0.7  | 0.1    | 0.5       |
| 11    | 43          | 47    | 129  | 73   | 0.3  | 0.1    | 3.6       |
| 12    | 42          | 47    | 120  | 4.1  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 13    | 35          | 47    | 84   | 3.5  | 0.4  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 14    | 35          | 47    | 71   | 2.7  | 0.5  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 15    | 37          | 45    | 61   | 2.7  | 0.6  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 16    | 36          | 29    | 64   | 1.4  | 0.8  | 0.3    | 0.2       |
| 17    | 34          | 5.7   | 100  | 1.2  | 0.2  | 0.4    | 0.1       |
| 18    | 31          | 3.2   | 117  | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.4    | 0.1       |
| 19    | 31          | 6.9   | 102  | 1.1  | 0.2  | 0.3    | 0.2       |
| 20    | 31          | 1.5   | 111  | 1.1  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 21    | 29          | 0.5   | 137  | 1.1  | 0.5  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 22    | 32          | 0.4   | 140  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 23    | 32          | 5.3   | 122  | 1.8  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 24    | 30          | 35    | 62   | 1.8  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 25    | 62          | 43    | 61   | 1.7  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 26    | 76          | 41    | 47   | 1.3  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 27    | 53          | 33    | 46   | 1.2  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 28    | 48          | 33    | 39   | 1.5  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 29    | 49          | 29    | 34   | 1.8  | 0.1  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 30    | 52          | 24    | 21   | 1.4  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.1       |
| 31    | 53          |       | 9.6  |      | 0.1  | 0.2    |           |
| MEAN  | 42.7<br>0.5 | 33.4  | 88.9 | 7.5  | 0.5  | 0.2    |           |
| AC-FT | 2626        | 1990  | 5469 | 447  | 31   | 10     | 28        |

**SCOTT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## SCOTT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Scott River service area is in western Siskiyou County and consists of five tributaries of the Scott River: French Creek, Shackleford Creek, Sniktaw Creek, Oro Fino Creek, and Wildcat Creek. Before 1980, French Creek and Shackleford Creek were separate service areas. Wildcat Creek came into service in 1981, Oro Fino in 1984, and the five tributaries to the Scott River were combined to form the Scott River watermaster service area.

### Scott River Service Area 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Scott River watermaster service area on April 1 and ended on September 30 with Keithal B. Dick, Water Resources Technician II, as watermaster.

### French Creek

The French Creek service area is in Scott Valley, western Siskiyou County, near the town of Etna. The major sources of water supply are French, Miners, and North Fork French creeks. French Creek flows northeast through the center of the service area. Miners Creek begins east of the headwaters of French Creek and flows in a northerly direction, joining French Creek about three miles above its confluence with Scott River. North Fork French Creek begins north of the headwaters of French Creek and flows easterly, joining French Creek 1 mile upstream from the confluence with Miners Creek.

The service area encompasses the entire agricultural area within the French Creek Basin and some additional lands along the west side of the Scott River near the town of Etna. It is about 0.5 mile wide and 5 miles long, with the main axis and drainage running from south to north. Elevations of the agricultural area range from about 3,200 feet at the south to about 2,800 feet at the confluence of French Creek and Scott River.

**Basis of Service.** The rights of this creek system were determined by court reference and set forth in Decree No. 14478, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated July 1, 1958.

The French Creek watermaster service area was created on November 19, 1968, and service was started on July 1, 1969.

Water is distributed according to three schedules: North Fork French Creek, with three priorities; Miners Creek with three; and French Creek, Horse Range Creek, Paynes Lake Creek, and Duck Lake system, with seven.

These schedules are independent of each other with two exceptions: (1) Miners Creek users have the option of diverting from French Creek when water is not available from Miners Creek, and (2) maximum allowable flows are specified at given points, regardless of the source of the water.

One peculiarity of this decree is that it included two water rights that have a specified amount, which are subject to the exclusive control of the other owners of the ditch.



**Water Supply.** The water supply comes from snowmelt runoff, springs and seepage, and occasional summer thundershowers.

The watershed of French Creek contains about 32 square miles of heavily forested, steep mountainous terrain of the easterly slopes of the Salmon Mountains. It varies in elevation from about 7,200 feet along its west rim to about 3,200 feet at the foot of the slopes bordering French Creek Valley. Snowmelt runoff is normally sufficient to supply all demands until about the middle of July. The daily mean discharge of French Creek above North Fork French Creek is presented in Table 30.

#### **French Creek 1994 Distribution**

The season started on French Creek with all users receiving full rights. Streamflows continued above 100 percent of all priorities until June 15. By July 15, distribution was down to fourth priority users only and continued at that rate until September 30, the end of the irrigation season.

Releases were started from Smith Lake to the North Fork Ditch users on June 7.

#### **Shackleford Creek**

The Shackleford Creek service area is in western Siskiyou County near the town of Fort Jones in Scott Valley. The major sources of water for this service area are Shackleford Creek, which flows through the central part of Quartz Valley, and its tributary, Mill Creek, which rises east of the headwaters of Shackleford Creek. Evans Creek, a small tributary to Mill Creek, enters from the south.

The service area encompasses the Quartz Valley region of Scott Valley and includes the entire agricultural area within the Shackleford Creek Basin. It is about 2 miles wide by 6 miles long, with the main axis and drainage running from south to north. Elevations on the agricultural area range from about 3,100 feet at the south to about 2,650 feet at the confluence of Shackleford Creek and Scott River.

**Basis of Service.** The Shackleford Creek watermaster service area was created on November 6, 1950. Water is distributed under the provisions of a statutory adjudication which resulted in Decree No. 13775, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated April 3, 1950.

The allotments are defined in four separate schedules. The upper and lower Shackleford Creek groups each have seven priority classes. The upper Mill Creek group and lower Mill Creek group each have three priority classes.

The decree also includes two storage rights upstream of all diversions. This stored water is released late in the irrigation season to Shackleford Creek for use by water right holders.

**SCOTT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 30**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**FRENCH CREEK ABOVE NORTH FORK FRENCH CREEK**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST             | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1     |       |                   | 19   | 16   | 5.3  | 3.0                |           |
| 2     |       |                   | 19   | 15   | 5.3  | 3.0                |           |
| 3     |       |                   | 21   | 15   | 5.6  | 2.8                |           |
| 4     |       |                   | 24   | 17   | 4.9  | 2.8                |           |
| 5     |       |                   | 32   | 13   | 4.5  | 2.8                |           |
| 6     |       |                   | 46   | 17   | 4.2  | 2.8                |           |
| 7     |       |                   | 54   | 17   | 4.0  | 2.6                |           |
| 8     |       | 15 <sup>1/2</sup> | 52   | 15   | 3.2  | 2.6                |           |
| 9     |       | 15                | 51   | 13   | 3.0  | 2.6                |           |
| 10    |       | 14                | 51   | 13   | 3.0  | 2.6                |           |
| 11    |       | 14                | 48   | 12   | 2.8  | 2.6                |           |
| 12    |       | 14                | 46   | 12   | 2.8  | 2.6                |           |
| 13    |       | 16                | 37   | 11   | 2.8  | 2.4                |           |
| 14    |       | 16                | 29   | 11   | 3.4  | 2.4                |           |
| 15    |       | 16                | 27   | 10   | 3.6  | 2.2                |           |
| 16    |       | 18                | 27   | 11   | 3.2  | 2.0                |           |
| 17    |       | 24                | 23   | 10   | 3.4  | 2.0                |           |
| 18    |       | 32                | 21   | 8.5  | 3.0  | 2.0                |           |
| 19    |       | 38                | 21   | 8.8  | 2.6  | 2.0                |           |
| 20    |       | 46                | 23   | 7.1  | 2.6  | 1.8                |           |
| 21    |       | 44                | 21   | 7.4  | 2.8  | 1.8                |           |
| 22    |       | 43                | 21   | 6.3  | 5.3  | 1.8 <sup>1/2</sup> |           |
| 23    |       | 34                | 21   | 5.8  | 3.8  |                    |           |
| 24    |       | 29                | 21   | 6.1  | 3.6  |                    |           |
| 25    |       | 26                | 23   | 5.6  | 3.6  |                    |           |
| 26    |       | 25                | 25   | 5.3  | 4.0  |                    |           |
| 27    |       | 20                | 25   | 4.9  | 4.0  |                    |           |
| 28    |       | 19                | 22   | 4.7  | 3.8  |                    |           |
| 29    |       | 19                | 19   | 4.7  | 3.8  |                    |           |
| 30    |       | 19                | 18   | 4.9  | 3.4  |                    |           |
| 31    |       |                   | 17   |      | 3.2  |                    |           |
| MEAN  |       |                   | 29.2 | 20.3 | 3.7  |                    |           |
| AC-FT |       |                   | 1800 | 611  | 227  |                    |           |

<sup>1/2</sup> No record before April 8, and after August 22.

**Water Supply.** The water supply for Shackleford Creek comes from snowmelt runoff, springs and seepage, and supplemental stored water released from Campbell Lakes, near the headwaters of Shackleford Creek.

The watershed of the Shackleford Creek stream system contains about 31 square miles, located in the heavily forested, steep mountainous terrain of the north-easterly slopes of the Salmon Mountains. It varies in elevation from about 7,000 feet along its west rim to about 3,000 feet at the foot of the slopes bordering Quartz Valley. Snowmelt runoff is normally sufficient to supply all demands until the middle of July. The supply then usually decreases until the first part of August when water is released from Cliff and Campbell Lakes to maintain sufficient flow in the Shackleford Ditch.

**Method of Distribution.** Irrigation is accomplished primarily by wild flooding of permanent pasture and alfalfa fields. Water is distributed by ditches and laterals to the places of use. Shackleford Ditch, the largest of these ditches, has a length of about 6 miles and a capacity of about 12 cfs.

#### **Shackleford Creek 1994 Distribution**

The season started on Shackleford Creek with all users receiving full rights and continued until June 28.

Releases were started from Campbell Lake to the Shackleford Ditch on August 10. One hundred percent of all third priority allotments was available through September 30.

#### **Sniktaw Creek**

The Sniktaw Creek service area is in western Siskiyou County, 7 miles west of the town of Fort Jones in Scott Valley. It encompasses an agricultural area about 3 miles long and 1 mile wide, running from south to north. Elevations in the Sniktaw watershed range from 6,700 feet in the southwest to about 2,650 feet at the confluence of Sniktaw Creek and Scott River.

**Basis of Service.** The Sniktaw Creek service area was added to the Scott River watermaster service area on April 1, 1981. Water is distributed under the provisions of a statutory adjudication which resulted in Decree No. 30662, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated January 16, 1980.

The allotments are defined in the Scott River Decree, Schedule B 38, which has three priority allotments.

**Water Supply.** The water supply for Sniktaw Creek comes from snowmelt, springs, and seepage. Water from Shackleford Creek (Diversions 3, 17, 19, 20, and 21) supplements available water in Sniktaw Creek.

Return water from Heide's Shackleford Creek Ditch, Diversion 3, commingles with natural flow of Sniktaw Creek. After leaving the Heide property and entering Sniktaw Creek, it is allotted as set forth in Schedule B 38 (Sniktaw Creek) from Diversions 665 to 679.

Heide may use tailwater from Shackleford Creek Ditch, Diversion 3, for irrigation of 27 acres under License 10875 issued on Application 22882 for use on former Indian lands. The right may be exercised only at times that Heide is receiving water from Shackleford Creek Ditch, Diversion 3, or at times that all Sniktaw Creek allotments are being filled.

#### Sniktaw Creek 1994 Distribution

All priorities were filled until June 10; by July 1, the water supply had receded to 80 percent of second priority. The Heide Ditch from Shackleford Creek was turned off June 23.

#### Wildcat Creek

The Wildcat Creek service area is in western Siskiyou County near the town of Callahan. The major sources of water are Wildcat Creek, which flows through the service area, and foreign water imported from Sugar Creek, Jackson Creek, Grizzly Creek, and Camp Gulch.

**Basis of Service.** The Wildcat Creek watermaster area was started May 1, 1980. Water is distributed under a statutory adjudication that resulted in Decree No. 30662, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated January 16, 1980. The allotments are defined in the Scott River Decree, Schedule B 10.

**Method of Distribution.** Irrigation is done mainly by wild flooding of permanent pasture. Water is distributed by ditches and laterals to the place of use.

#### Wildcat Creek 1994 Distribution

The water supply was above normal. Import water from Sugar Creek and Jackson Creek helped supply water to the Hall Ranch, and runoff from the Hall Ranch helped supply the Thamer Ranch. Recorders were installed on the Parshall flumes at points A and B, described in the decree. These two ranches both were leased and irrigated by one operator and required no regulation.

#### Oro Fino Creek

The Oro Fino Creek service area is in southwestern Siskiyou County near the town of Greenview. It encompasses an agricultural area about 5 miles long and 0.5 mile wide, running from south to north. Elevations along Oro Fino Creek range from 2,900 feet near the headwaters to 2,700 feet at the confluence of Oro Fino Creek and the Scott River.

**Basis of Service.** The Oro Fino Creek service area was added to the Scott River watermaster service area on July 1, 1984. Water is distributed under the provision of the statutory adjudication which resulted in Decree 30662, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated January 16, 1980.

**Water Supply.** The water supply for Oro Fino Creek above Diversion 606 is derived from Kidder Creek. Springs feed Oro Fino Creek below Diversion 607.

Allotments are diverted from underflow by means of offset wells or sumps at Diversions 606, 606a, 611, and 612. The allotments at Diversions 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 613a, 614, 615, and 616 may be diverted, at the option of the claimant, from surface flow or from underflow by means of offset wells or sumps or a combination of both with the provision that when surface flow in the creek (at the county road at the O. Lewis property) recedes to 3 cfs, the percentage or amount of the surface flow reaching the point of diversion of each of the following claimants shall be bypassed at the claimant's lower property line: Friden, 51 percent; O. Lewis, 96 percent; and Luckensmeyer, all flow in excess of 1.31 cfs.

The ground water table along Oro Fino Creek is recharged mainly by Kidder Creek Diversions 446 and 448 which supply surface water to the Foster and Friden lands. Kidder Creek streamflow for these diversions is mainly snowmelt runoff.

#### Oro Fino Creek 1994 Distribution

The water supply of Oro Fino Creek was below normal. Water supply was helped with imported water from Kidder Creek until July 1. On September 2, at Frieden's automatic split all water was turned to the main channel for stock only.

**SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

### SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Shasta River service area is in the central part of Siskiyou County. Willow Creek and Cold Creek, formerly in the Klamath River watermaster service area, were incorporated into the Shasta River watermaster service area in 1983.

The water supply comes from North Fork Sacramento River, Shasta River and its several tributaries. The upper reaches of the service area are served by two groups of tributaries. One group, comprising Boles, Beaughan, Carrick, and Jackson creeks, rises on the northwestern slopes of Mount Shasta. The other group, consisting of Dale and Eddy creeks, and Shasta River west of Interstate 5, rises on the eastern slopes of the Trinity Mountains. All these streams join the mainstem Shasta River above Lake Shastina (Dwinnell Reservoir) near the town of Weed. As the Shasta River flows northward from Lake Shastina to its confluence with the Klamath River, north of Yreka, it is joined by three major tributaries. Parks Creek, rising on the eastern slopes of the Trinity Mountains, enters from the west near the town of Gazelle. Big Springs Creek, from Big Springs Lake, enters from the east about a mile below Parks Creek. Little Shasta River, rising on the slopes of the mountainous area between Butte Valley and Shasta Valley, enters from the east near the town of Montague.

Shasta Valley is about 30 miles long and 30 miles wide. In the center of the valley are many small, cone-shaped, volcanic hillocks that divide the area into separate parts. Because of these volcanic formations, only about 141,000 acres of about 507,000 acres in the valley are irrigable. The valley floor elevation averages about 3,000 feet.

Willow Creek is in Siskiyou County, about 10 miles northeast of Montague. It is the major source of water to the service area and rises on the west slope of the 7,800-foot Willow Creek Mountain. It flows northwest through about 11 miles of rolling hills to its confluence with the Klamath River. The Willow Creek area is about 8 miles long by 1 mile wide and varies in elevation between about 2,600 and 4,000 feet.

Cold Creek is just south of Copco Lake, a hydroelectric power reservoir on the Klamath River in the extreme northern part of Siskiyou County. Yreka is 30 miles southwest of the Cold Creek stream system. Elevations within the Cold Creek watershed range from 2,900 feet to about 6,500 feet.

### Basis of Service

The Shasta River watermaster service area was created on March 1, 1933. The appropriative water rights on this stream system were determined by a statutory adjudication that resulted in Decree No. 7035, Siskiyou County Superior Court, dated December 29, 1932.

The decree lists the water rights of the entire stream system by the names of the users. The rights supervised by the watermaster are broken down into eight separate schedules. These are: Shasta River above its confluence with

Big Springs Creek - 43 priorities; Boles Creek - 20 priorities; Beaughan Creek - 5 priorities; Jackson Creek - 7 priorities; Carrick Creek - 13 priorities; Parks Creek - 25 priorities; Shasta River below its confluence with Big Springs Creek and Big Springs Creek and tributaries - 29 priorities; and Little Shasta River - 7 priorities. Additional schedules include Willow Creek, Yreka Creek, and miscellaneous independent springs, gulches, and sloughs, but these are not included in the service area.

Montague Water Conservation District has appropriative rights for storage of Shasta River and Parks Creek water in Lake Shastina. By agreement with the District, five nearby downstream users receive water from storage in lieu of their decreed continuous flow allotments. The watermaster handles the reservoir releases for these users. A peculiarity of the Shasta River decree is that it defines only appropriative rights and excludes a number of riparian users on the Lower Shasta River. Holders of these riparian rights are not regulated by the watermaster.

### Water Supply

The water supply for Shasta Valley comes from snowmelt runoff, ground water and related springs, and occasional summer thundershowers. In several parts of the stream system, the springs are enough to supply most allotments throughout the season. Much of the underground flow comes from the northern slopes of Mount Shasta, which rise to 14,162 feet at the south end of Shasta Valley. Although the snowpack on Mount Shasta is usually heavy, there is little surface runoff.

Parks Creek, Upper Shasta River, and Little Shasta River get much of their water from snowmelt runoff, usually enough to supply allotments until the middle of May.

Beaughan Creek, Carrick Creek, Shasta River from Boles Creek to Lake Shastina, Big Springs, and Lower Shasta River have enough runoff from springs to supply many of the allotments throughout the season.

Records of the daily mean discharge at several stream gaging stations in the Shasta River service area are in Tables 31 through 34. The daily mean storage in Lake Shastina is in Table 35.

### Method of Distribution

Irrigation of permanent pasture and alfalfa lands is mainly by wild flooding. Much of the return water is recaptured and used on lower pasture lands. Sprinkling systems are used for irrigating some alfalfa and grain lands. Water is routed by diversion dams and then carried by ditch or canal to the place of use. The largest and longest canal in the area is the Edson-Foulke Yreka Ditch, which has a capacity of about 60 cfs and a length of about 14 miles. Water is also supplied to ditch systems by pumped diversions, the three largest belonging to two irrigation districts and a private water users' association. Some riparian lands are also served by pump diversions.



Many privately owned storage reservoirs are in the area. Water from these reservoirs supplements continuous-flow allotments.

Because of the large rights of Grenada and Big Springs Irrigation districts and Shasta River Water Users Association, the watermaster's close surveillance is very important, particularly in dry years. Control of releases from Montague Water Conservation District's Dwinnell Reservoir (Lake Shastina) is another responsibility of the watermaster. This includes measurement of deliveries of stored water to users just below the dam. Control of releases from Hammond Lake is also a duty of the watermaster as of 1989.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began April 1 in the Shasta River watermaster service area and ended September 30 with Keithal B. Dick, Water Resources Technician II, and Lester L. Lighthall, Water Resources Technician II, as watermasters.

The water supply for the 1994 irrigation season was way below normal. All streams experienced possibly one of the driest seasons on record. Regulation was required at the first of the irrigation season and continued throughout.

#### Parks Creek

Flows were well below normal with all rights being filled only for a few days the first part of May. Flows decreased and third priorities were discontinued by the second week of July. Flows continued to decrease with less than 2.0 cfs by July 26.

#### Upper Shasta River

Regulation was required from April 1. Upper Shasta River, Dale Creek, and Eddy Creek are on the same order of priorities. The flow was enough to fill all priorities until June 15. Flow decreased to 35 percent of third and fourth priorities in July and remained near that level until the end of September. Lower priorities below the Yreka Ditch received return flow and inflow from springs after June 15.

The Hammond Reservoir Irrigation Association, owners of the Hammond Reservoir, was added to the Shasta River watermaster service area in 1988. The 348-acre-foot reservoir has storage licenses 5261 and 6531 for water diverted from the North Fork Sacramento River. The stored water is released to the Shasta River and then diverted into diversions 3, 4, 4 west, 5, 6, 7, and 19. The releases are measured at a weir located downstream from the reservoir. The reservoir filled and remained full until June 15; releases started June 20. The reservoir was drained by August 19. Diversions from North Fork Sacramento River were started on May 2, and ended June 1.

#### Boles Creek and Shasta River to Lake Shastina (Dwinnell Reservoir)

Boles Creek and this portion of Shasta River are operated as one stream under a long-standing oral agreement among the water right holders. The water is distributed on a correlative, equal-priority basis. Water was set to 100 percent of all rights on June 17. Flows decreased to 70 percent of rights by mid-July and remained at this level for the rest of the season.

### Beaughan Creek

With close regulation of the upper users, all priorities were satisfied for the entire season. Roseburg Lumber Company used all of its rights to sprinkle its log decks.

### Carrick Creek

Carrick Springs supplied enough water to satisfy all 13 priorities for the entire season with close regulation.

### Little Shasta River

There was below-average snowmelt runoff this season on the Little Shasta River. The flows started at 100 percent of third priorities and increased gradually to 60 percent of fifth priority on May 11. Flows decreased to 5 percent of fourth priority on July 15 then decreased to third priority by August 10 and remained that way until the end of the season.

### Dwinnell Reservoir

Storage in Dwinnell Reservoir on March 1 was 18,280 acre-feet and increased to 19,260 acre-feet by March 15. On September 30, storage was down to 940 acre-feet. By agreement with the Montague Water Conservation District, owner of Dwinnell Reservoir, water users on Shasta River below the reservoir received stored water on demand.

#### **Deliveries to Natural Flow Water Right Owners Below Dwinnell Reservoir - 1994**

| <u>Name of<br/>Water Right Holder</u> | <u>Allotment<br/>(in acre-feet)</u> | <u>Amount Delivered from<br/>Dwinnell Reservoir<br/>(in acre-feet)</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Wagner, Richard W.                    | 1,200                               | 1,200  |
| Flying L Ranch                        | 198                                 | 20   |
| Hole-in-the-Ground Ranch              | 596                                 | 596  |
| Seldom Seen Ranch                     | 924                                 | 924  |
| Hidden Valley Ranch                   | 464                                 | 440  |
|                                       | <u>3,382</u>                        | <u>3,180</u>   |

### Big Springs Lake

Big Springs Irrigation District used its own wells, and no water was received from Big Springs Lake. An agreement between E. J. Louie, A. H. Newton, Jr., and Montague Water Conservation District was established during the winter of 1986. They agreed when the flows of Big Springs receded from 17.5 cfs to 10.0 cfs, Montague Water Conservation District would do the following:

- Turn off the Basey pumps until the flow of Big Springs is 17.5 cfs or pay A. H. Newton, Jr. the additional power cost to use his own pumps.
- If flows of Big Springs fall below 10.0 cfs, Montague Water Conservation District will shut off the Basey pumps until flows return to above 10.0 cfs.

There was very little pumping by the Montague District during the 1994 season due to the low output of Big Springs. The total flow of Big Springs receded to 4 cfs for parts of August and September.

#### Lower Shasta River

The flows in the Lower Shasta River were enough to supply all priorities until April 20. On this date, Grenada Irrigation District was reduced to 30 cfs. On July 8 Grenada Irrigation District was shut off for remainder of the season.

#### Willow Creek (North of Montague)

**Basis of Service.** Willow Creek has had a long history of litigation. The present basis of service was initiated in 1949 when the Department of Public Works, Division of Water Resources, was asked to referee a civil suit. The matter was not finalized by a decree until 1972. The issues involved were reopened in 1971, and by Decree No. 24482, dated April 28, 1972, the Siskiyou County Superior Court appointed DWR to supervise distribution of water in accordance with an earlier agreement between the users which defined their respective rights. Currently, Willow Creek is part of the Shasta River Watermaster Service Area.

There are three water users in the service area. Distribution is on a fractional basis until the flow drops to a specified amount below the upper two users. At that time, the total flow is rotated between the upper two users.

**Water Supply.** The main source of water for the Willow Creek stream system is from snowmelt. Runoff from the snowmelt begins late in March or early April and is usually depleted by June. Thereafter, the streamflow decreases rapidly until about July 25. From then until the rainy season begins, the flow remains at a low-flow stage sufficient to provide domestic and stock-watering purposes to the two upper users.

**Method of Distribution.** Both sprinkler and flood irrigation are used on Willow Creek. The upper water user has the option of using gravity diversions for either flood or sprinkler irrigation. The middle user relies entirely on runoff from the upper user's flood irrigation. The lower user in the area uses both flood and sprinkler irrigation during the early season when the supply is abundant. As the supply dwindles, the remaining water is pumped from a sump to the sprinkler system.

**1994 Distribution.** Snowmelt lasted until May 25. This was all the water that was available for the lower users.

#### Cold Creek

**Basis of Service.** A statutory adjudication of Cold Creek in 1978 ordered DWR to provide watermaster service at Diversions 2, 3, and 4, and at the division weir on the Silva-Lennox Ditch. Watermaster service began April 1, 1981.

**Water Supply.** Flow is from springs and remains fairly constant each season.

Method of Distribution. Both sprinkler and flood irrigation are used in Cold Creek service area.

1994 Distribution. The water supply of the Cold Creek stream system satisfied all requirements until July 15. Only a portion of full entitlements were satisfied thereafter. No regulation was required since the automatic split worked well.

# SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 31

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## SHASTA RIVER NEAR YREKA<sup>1/</sup>

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 174   | 120   | 56   | 49   | 24   | 17     | 16        |
| 2     | 173   | 51    | 53   | 61   | 34   | 17     | 18        |
| 3     | 153   | 49    | 42   | 56   | 32   | 15     | 20        |
| 4     | 149   | 43    | 51   | 28   | 15   | 14     | 27        |
| 5     | 151   | 38    | 76   | 22   | 23   | 13     | 26        |
| 6     | 147   | 35    | 154  | 21   | 25   | 13     | 20        |
| 7     | 144   | 40    | 197  | 21   | 21   | 12     | 14        |
| 8     | 144   | 58    | 180  | 23   | 18   | 12     | 17        |
| 9     | 142   | 59    | 134  | 18   | 16   | 14     | 19        |
| 10    | 144   | 45    | 98   | 31   | 14   | 15     | 14        |
| 11    | 151   | 48    | 85   | 22   | 12   | 14     | 13        |
| 12    | 148   | 41    | 72   | 19   | 13   | 12     | 26        |
| 13    | 150   | 30    | 72   | 27   | 11   | 15     | 26        |
| 14    | 149   | 27    | 55   | 20   | 9.6  | 16     | 28        |
| 15    | 151   | 33    | 47   | 21   | 15   | 12     | 31        |
| 16    | 152   | 47    | 57   | 22   | 14   | 11     | 27        |
| 17    | 157   | 46    | 59   | 22   | 16   | 12     | 30        |
| 18    | 155   | 44    | 53   | 21   | 15   | 12     | 28        |
| 19    | 152   | 41    | 50   | 22   | 14   | 11     | 29        |
| 20    | 147   | 31    | 74   | 24   | 16   | 11     | 31        |
| 21    | 144   | 27    | 87   | 18   | 15   | 14     | 31        |
| 22    | 137   | 44    | 101  | 29   | 16   | 13     | 35        |
| 23    | 135   | 46    | 88   | 24   | 16   | 16     | 32        |
| 24    | 129   | 77    | 87   | 19   | 16   | 20     | 46        |
| 25    | 123   | 79    | 86   | 26   | 14   | 14     | 43        |
| 26    | 118   | 89    | 49   | 24   | 13   | 15     | 35        |
| 27    | 119   | 74    | 53   | 31   | 12   | 17     | 45        |
| 28    | 118   | 60    | 53   | 32   | 12   | 14     | 53        |
| 29    | 109   | 54    | 54   | 29   | 15   | 14     | 66        |
| 30    | 118   | 60    | 51   | 28   | 16   | 14     | 54        |
| 31    | 134   |       | 49   |      | 19   | 17     |           |
| MEAN  | 142   | 51.2  | 78.2 | 27.0 | 16.8 | 14.1   | 30.0      |
| AC-FT | 8760  | 3050  | 4810 | 1610 | 1030 | 865    | 1790      |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS Station

# SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 32

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## SHASTA RIVER NEAR EDGEWOOD

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL            | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 29 <sup>1/</sup> | 19   | 44   | 6.3  | 6.6    | 8.5       |
| 2     |       | 28               | 18   | 31   | 6.8  | 6.2    | 11        |
| 3     |       | 32               | 16   | 27   | 7.0  | 7.4    | 12        |
| 4     |       | 28               | 18   | 25   | 7.2  | 6.3    | 11        |
| 5     |       | 27               | 31   | 23   | 7.3  | 6.6    | 10        |
| 6     |       | 28               | 55   | 28   | 7.8  | 7.6    | 9.0       |
| 7     |       | 24               | 97   | 25   | 7.4  | 7.5    | 9.0       |
| 8     |       | 24               | 96   | 20   | 7.6  | 7.3    | 8.5       |
| 9     |       | 25               | 82   | 16   | 7.6  | 7.3    | 8.8       |
| 10    |       | 24               | 86   | 15   | 7.7  | 6.5    | 11        |
| 11    |       | 20               | 82   | 16   | 6.7  | 6.0    | 12        |
| 12    |       | 15               | 75   | 16   | 7.0  | 5.9    | 13        |
| 13    |       | 17               | 61   | 13   | 6.1  | 6.3    | 13        |
| 14    |       | 17               | 52   | 11   | 7.1  | 6.2    | 12        |
| 15    |       | 14               | 52   | 11   | 7.2  | 6.8    | 11        |
| 16    |       | 13               | 54   | 9.2  | 7.1  | 7.6    | 12        |
| 17    |       | 21               | 48   | 9.2  | 7.2  | 8.2    | 12        |
| 18    |       | 20               | 37   | 8.4  | 7.6  | 7.0    | 11        |
| 19    |       | 30               | 35   | 8.8  | 7.4  | 7.3    | 9.4       |
| 20    |       | 29               | 44   | 8.4  | 6.7  | 7.7    | 9.2       |
| 21    |       | 28               | 76   | 9.6  | 6.1  | 8.2    | 8.8       |
| 22    |       | 24               | 68   | 9.0  | 6.6  | 7.2    | 10        |
| 23    |       | 22               | 44   | 7.2  | 7.7  | 7.1    | 9.8       |
| 24    |       | 23               | 34   | 8.4  | 7.2  | 7.0    | 9.8       |
| 25    |       | 28               | 31   | 8.4  | 6.6  | 6.9    | 10        |
| 26    |       | 25               | 39   | 8.2  | 6.9  | 6.5    | 10        |
| 27    |       | 23               | 40   | 7.8  | 8.9  | 6.4    | 10        |
| 28    |       | 20               | 39   | 7.2  | 7.7  | 7.0    | 12        |
| 29    |       | 19               | 36   | 7.1  | 7.9  | 7.5    | 15        |
| 30    |       | 20               | 31   | 6.6  | 7.5  | 7.7    | 16        |
| 31    |       |                  | 35   |      | 7.0  | 8.8    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 23.2             | 49.4 | 14.8 | 7.2  | 7.1    | 10.8      |
| AC-FT |       | 1382             | 3037 | 882  | 442  | 434    | 644       |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 33

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## PARKS CREEK ABOVE EDSON-FOULKE YREKA DITCH

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       |                   | 18   | 14   | 4.3  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 2     |       |                   | 18   | 13   | 4.0  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 3     |       |                   | 20   | 11   | 3.7  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 4     |       |                   | 28   | 11   | 3.4  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 5     |       |                   | 35   | 11   | 3.4  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 6     |       |                   | 56   | 11   | 3.4  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 7     |       |                   | 120  | 10   | 3.1  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 8     |       |                   | 100  | 8.8  | 2.9  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 9     |       |                   | 87   | 8.5  | 2.5  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 10    |       |                   | 74   | 8.2  | 2.5  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 11    |       | 7.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 65   | 7.7  | 2.5  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 12    |       | 11                | 48   | 7.2  | 2.5  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 13    |       | 13                | 38   | 6.6  | 2.3  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 14    |       | 15                | 30   | 7.2  | 2.3  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 15    |       | 18                | 30   | 7.9  | 2.3  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 16    |       | 23                | 30   | 7.9  | 2.2  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 17    |       | 28                | 30   | 7.9  | 2.2  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 18    |       | 35                | 26   | 7.9  | 2.2  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 19    |       | 50                | 26   | 7.6  | 2.0  | 1.9    | 2.6       |
| 20    |       | 56                | 28   | 7.0  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 21    |       | 45                | 50   | 6.4  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 22    |       | 40                | 50   | 6.1  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 23    |       | 33                | 38   | 5.8  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 24    |       | 26                | 30   | 5.5  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 25    |       | 24                | 28   | 5.5  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| 26    |       | 20                | 26   | 5.2  | 1.9  | 2.1    | 2.6       |
| 27    |       | 18                | 24   | 5.2  | 1.9  | 2.2    | 2.6       |
| 28    |       | 18                | 23   | 4.9  | 1.9  | 2.3    | 2.6       |
| 29    |       | 16                | 21   | 4.9  | 1.9  | 2.4    | 2.8       |
| 30    |       | 18                | 18   | 4.6  | 1.9  | 2.5    | 2.8       |
| 31    |       |                   | 16   |      | 1.9  | 2.6    |           |
| MEAN  |       |                   | 39.7 | 7.8  | 2.5  | 2.0    | 2.6       |
| AC-FT |       |                   | 2440 | 467  | 152  | 123    | 156       |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 11.

**SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 34**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**SHASTA RIVER AT MONTAGUE-GRENADA HIGHWAY BRIDGE**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 144 <sup>1/</sup> | 51   | 48   | 34   | 24     | 20        |
| 2     |       | 55                | 51   | 48   | 36   | 23     | 19        |
| 3     |       | 41                | 38   | 67   | 38   | 24     | 19        |
| 4     |       | 36                | 33   | 38   | 23   | 19     | 20        |
| 5     |       | 34                | 41   | 27   | 22   | 17     | 22        |
| 6     |       | 41                | 61   | 22   | 29   | 17     | 20        |
| 7     |       | 51                | 137  | 23   | 23   | 14     | 23        |
| 8     |       | 64                | 186  | 23   | 20   | 17     | 14        |
| 9     |       | 61                | 193  | 16   | 16   | 17     | 16        |
| 10    |       | 51                | 117  | 26   | 17   | 12     | 22        |
| 11    |       | 51                | 100  | 26   | 16   | 14     | 22        |
| 12    |       | 64                | 84   | 17   | 12   | 14     | 22        |
| 13    |       | 27                | 71   | 23   | 12   | 20     | 23        |
| 14    |       | 13                | 64   | 27   | 19   | 12     | 26        |
| 15    |       | 36                | 43   | 27   | 19   | 13     | 24        |
| 16    |       | 41                | 40   | 24   | 23   | 13     | 23        |
| 17    |       | 41                | 43   | 26   | 23   | 12     | 23        |
| 18    |       | 38                | 45   | 26   | 24   | 14     | 24        |
| 19    |       | 38                | 43   | 24   | 23   | 14     | 26        |
| 20    |       | 26                | 51   | 27   | 24   | 23     | 26        |
| 21    |       | 31                | 84   | 20   | 26   | 17     | 27        |
| 22    |       | 43                | 87   | 27   | 23   | 24     | 31        |
| 23    |       | 38                | 100  | 29   | 23   | 31     | 34        |
| 24    |       | 55                | 100  | 22   | 17   | 24     | 36        |
| 25    |       | 67                | 103  | 27   | 16   | 24     | 40        |
| 26    |       | 77                | 71   | 31   | 23   | 26     | 45        |
| 27    |       | 84                | 67   | 34   | 24   | 20     | 45        |
| 28    |       | 67                | 61   | 34   | 31   | 19     | 42        |
| 29    |       | 51                | 61   | 34   | 27   | 16     | 45        |
| 30    |       | 43                | 61   | 36   | 27   | 20     | 51        |
| 31    |       |                   | 58   |      | 25   | 19     |           |
| MEAN  |       | 50.3              | 75.6 | 29.3 | 23.0 | 18.5   | 27.7      |
| AC-FT |       | 2990              | 4650 | 1740 | 1420 | 1140   | 1650      |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.



**SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**  
1994 Season

**TABLE 35**

**LAKE SHASTINA (DWINNELL RESERVOIR)**  
DAILY MEAN STORAGE IN ACRE-Feet

| DAY | OCTOBER | NOVEMBER | DECEMBER | JANUARY | FEBRUARY | MARCH  | APRIL  | MAY    | JUNE   | JULY  | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,400   | 13,200  | 15,980   | 18,280 | 18,280 | 14,300 | 13,090 | 8,290 | 2,950  | 1,510     |
| 2   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,400   | 13,310  | 15,980   | 18,280 | 18,000 | 14,190 | 12,980 | 8,110 | 2,750  | 1,480     |
| 3   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,500   | 13,420  | 16,100   | 18,420 | 17,870 | 14,080 | 12,870 | 7,930 | 2,600  | 1,480     |
| 4   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,500   | 13,530  | 16,100   | 18,560 | 17,870 | 13,970 | 12,760 | 7,750 | 2,520  | 1,550     |
| 5   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,500   | 13,530  | 16,220   | 18,560 | 17,740 | 13,860 | 12,540 | 7,480 | 2,440  | 1,420     |
| 6   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,600   | 13,640  | 16,220   | 18,700 | 17,610 | 13,860 | 12,430 | 7,300 | 2,400  | 1,390     |
| 7   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,700   | 13,640  | 16,220   | 18,700 | 17,640 | 13,970 | 12,320 | 7,120 | 2,360  | 1,360     |
| 8   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 11,800   | 13,640  | 16,220   | 18,840 | 17,350 | 14,080 | 12,100 | 6,850 | 2,360  | 1,330     |
| 9   | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,000   | 13,640  | 16,340   | 18,840 | 17,350 | 14,190 | 12,000 | 6,670 | 2,320  | 1,300     |
| 10  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,100   | 13,640  | 16,340   | 18,840 | 17,220 | 14,300 | 11,900 | 6,490 | 2,320  | 1,270     |
| 11  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,210   | 13,640  | 16,340   | 18,980 | 17,220 | 14,300 | 11,700 | 6,240 | 2,280  | 1,240     |
| 12  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,540   | 13,640  | 16,340   | 18,980 | 17,090 | 14,420 | 11,600 | 6,160 | 2,240  | 1,210     |
| 13  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,540   | 13,750  | 16,460   | 18,980 | 16,960 | 14,420 | 11,400 | 5,920 | 2,200  | 1,210     |
| 14  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,560   | 13,750  | 16,700   | 19,120 | 16,700 | 14,420 | 11,300 | 5,760 | 2,170  | 1,180     |
| 15  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,560   | 13,860  | 16,830   | 19,120 | 16,580 | 14,300 | 11,100 | 5,600 | 2,140  | 1,150     |
| 16  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,760   | 13,860  | 16,960   | 19,120 | 16,460 | 14,300 | 11,000 | 5,390 | 2,110  | 1,120     |
| 17  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,760   | 13,970  | 17,090   | 19,120 | 16,340 | 14,190 | 10,800 | 5,180 | 2,080  | 1,060     |
| 18  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,870   | 13,970  | 17,220   | 19,260 | 16,100 | 14,080 | 10,600 | 5,110 | 1,990  | 1,030     |
| 19  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,870   | 13,970  | 17,480   | 19,260 | 15,980 | 14,080 | 10,400 | 4,970 | 1,960  | 1,030     |
| 20  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,870   | 13,970  | 17,610   | 19,260 | 15,740 | 13,970 | 10,300 | 4,780 | 1,930  | 1,000     |
| 21  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,980   | 14,080  | 17,740   | 19,260 | 15,620 | 13,970 | 10,100 | 4,660 | 1,900  | 1,000     |
| 22  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 12,980   | 14,080  | 17,870   | 19,260 | 15,500 | 13,970 | 9,900  | 4,480 | 1,870  | 1,000     |
| 23  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 13,090   | 14,190  | 17,870   | 19,260 | 15,380 | 14,080 | 9,800  | 4,360 | 1,840  | 1,000     |
| 24  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 13,090   | 15,020  | 17,870   | 19,120 | 15,140 | 13,970 | 9,700  | 4,180 | 1,810  | 980       |
| 25  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,090   | 15,380  | 18,000   | 18,980 | 15,020 | 13,860 | 9,400  | 4,000 | 1,780  | 980       |
| 26  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,200   | 15,500  | 18,000   | 18,980 | 14,780 | 13,750 | 9,300  | 3,880 | 1,750  | 960       |
| 27  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,200   | 15,620  | 18,140   | 18,840 | 14,540 | 13,530 | 9,010  | 3,700 | 1,720  | 960       |
| 28  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,200   | 15,740  | 18,280   | 18,840 | 14,660 | 13,530 | 8,830  | 3,580 | 1,690  | 940       |
| 29  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,200   | 15,740  | 18,280   | 18,700 | 14,540 | 13,420 | 8,650  | 3,400 | 1,660  | 940       |
| 30  | 11,000  | NR       | 13,200   | 15,860  |          | 18,420 | 14,420 | 13,310 | 8,470  | 3,220 | 1,630  | 940       |
| 31  | 11,000  |          | 13,200   | 15,860  |          | 18,420 |        | 13,200 |        | 3,150 | 1,600  |           |

NR - No record.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

## SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Surprise Valley service area is in Modoc County, east of the Warner Mountains. Eleven individual stream systems rising on the eastern slope of the Warner Mountains supply water to the area. These are fed by snowmelt runoff and run in fast, steep courses down the eastern slope of the Warner Mountains to the valley floor where numerous scattered diversion ditches convey water to the irrigated lands.

### Basis of Service

The Surprise Valley watermaster service area was created January 10, 1939 and includes Mill, Soldier, Pine, Cedar, Deep, Owl, Rader, and Emerson creeks, all of which once had individual watermaster service. Also, service was started on Eagle Creek at that time. Bidwell Creek was added to the service area March 16, 1960, and Cottonwood Creek was added in 1977. Each of the 11 stream systems in Surprise Valley is under separate decrees.

See Table 36, page 89, for specific data regarding the decrees and water rights on the individual creeks.

### Water Supply

The water supply comes almost entirely from snowmelt, with only minor spring-fed flows occurring late in the season. Due to the steep eastern slope of the Warner Mountains, there are no likely storage sites on the service-area streams. Because of the lack of such regulatory storage, the available water supply at any specific diversion point may vary considerably within a few hours. Wide daily temperature changes cause great changes in the rate of snowmelt runoff. This situation is worsened by the relatively short, steep drainage area. Also, occasional summer thundershowers may cause a creek to discharge a flow of mammoth proportions for several hours. These flashes can cause considerable damage from washouts and debris deposition but are of such short duration that little or no beneficial use can be made of the water.

Records of the daily mean discharge at several stream gaging stations within the service area are presented in Tables 37 through 48, pages 90 through 101.

### Method of Distribution

Continuous-flow distribution is used on most creeks, but water is rotated among some users in accordance with either decree schedule or by mutual agreement.

Alfalfa and meadow hay, the major crops in the valley, are irrigated by sprinklers and wild flooding, although some lands depend upon subsurface irrigation. A few of these systems work by gravity, but most use pumps with the surface water supplemented by deep wells. Many additional acres have been put into production during the past few years through the use of deep wells. Only surface water supplies are under State watermaster service.

To facilitate distribution of irrigation water, construction of permanent diversion dams, headgates, and measuring devices has been encouraged in recent years. Although these structures do not solve the problems of discharge variation and debris deposition, they do help a lot to solve water measurement and distribution problems.

#### 1994 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Surprise Valley watermaster service area on March 19 and continued until September 30. George Fitzmorris, Assistant Engineer, Water Resources, was watermaster.

The 1994 season was very dry. The snowpack and resulting spring runoff were only about one-third of normal. Most streams had reached their peak flow by mid-May and then declined rapidly. Rain during early May caused some increase in streamflows. During September, cooler weather and then rain near the end of the month resulted in some increase in streamflows.

Lower and Middle Alkali Lakes were very low at the start of the irrigation season and became completely dry by the beginning of summer. Upper Alkali Lake was full to the vegetation line at the beginning of this season, due to carryover from the 1993 wet year. However, the lake became completely dry by mid-August of this year.

#### Bidwell Creek

The peak flow in Bidwell Creek this season was 40 cfs, declining to 1.2 cfs in mid-September, and then rising gradually to 2.0 cfs on September 30. The maximum flow was only about one-half of first priority. Only 10 percent of the March 15-July 9 first priority was available on July 9. About 60 percent of the July 10-September 30 first priority was available on July 10, declining to 25 percent at the beginning of August.

#### Mill Creek

The maximum flow in Mill Creek this year was 24 cfs, lowering to 0.6 cfs in mid-September, and rising to 1.0 cfs on September 30. Full-priority water was never available this season. The flow was above one-half of third priority only for a few days in early to mid-May. The flow lowered to second priority at the end of June, to first priority during the second week of July, and to 40 percent of first priority by mid-August.

#### Soldier Creek

The peak flow in Soldier Creek this season was 26 cfs, lowering to 0.3 cfs in mid-September and rising to 0.7 cfs near the end of September. Full-priority water was only available for a few days in April and for a few days in May. Creek flow was down to second priority by May 21 and to first priority by June 13. Flow at the end of the rotation period on June 19 was 1.8 cfs, 80 percent of first priority. Creek flow was 20 percent of first priority in mid-September.

#### Pine Creek

The maximum flow in Pine Creek this year was 10 cfs. The creek went dry in early August. Only one rotation was completed before the creek flow declined to 4 cfs on April 26 and was directed to tracts 68 and 70 on the North Channel. On May 25 the flow had lowered to 1.6 cfs and was diverted to the Cressler Ditch.

#### Cedar Creek

The peak flow in Cedar Creek this season was 9.5 cfs. The creek became dry in mid-August. With cooler weather, flow resumed in mid-September and was 0.2 cfs on September 30. A maximum flow of about one cfs was diverted from Thoms Creek during May until Thoms Creek became so low that further diversion was not practicable. Cedar Creek flow lowered to 3.6 cfs on June 1 and was diverted to Tract 91, the only first-priority user.

#### Deep Creek

The maximum flow in North Deep Creek this season was 7.4 cfs, decreasing to 0.1 cfs in late July, leveling off, and then increasing to 0.3 cfs in late September. Full priority water was never available this year. The flow declined to 20 percent of full priority at the start of June and to 5 percent of full priority at the beginning of July.

The peak flow in South deep Creek this year was 15 cfs, declining to 0.2 cfs at the beginning of August, leveling off, and then rising to 0.6 cfs at the end of September. Third-priority water was available in April and early May, declining to first priority in mid-May, and to 15 percent of first priority at the end of June.

#### Cottonwood Creek

The maximum flow in Cottonwood Creek this season was 35 cfs, declining to 1.0 cfs in mid-August, and then remaining fairly constant for the remainder of the year, being 1.1 cfs on September 30. Water rotation between Tracts 243, 245, 246, and 109 started on May 6 and was completed with a double rotation on June 30.

#### Owl Creek

The peak flow in Owl Creek this year was 39 cfs, lowering to 1.2 cfs at the end of July. The flow remained fairly level through most of August and then declined again to 0.8 cfs at the end of August. The flow then remained constant during most of September, rising to 0.9 cfs on September 30. The Allen-Arreche (Snake) Ditch was never in service this season. The creek flow was above 29 cfs for only a short period during May. Peak flows in the creek carried sand, gravel, and debris that the water right holders were concerned would fill their ditch. The flow this season did not reach the full 21 water right priorities. The flow declined to eleventh priority at the end of May, to the seventh priority at the end of June, and to third priority near the end of July.

### Rader Creek

The maximum flow in Rader Creek this season was 20 cfs, dropping to 0.4 cfs in mid-August. The flow then remained fairly level until near the end of September when it increased to 0.9 cfs. Water was diverted into the Cockrell Ditch from May 20 until the ditch flow no longer reached the place of use on June 10. Full priority water was not available in the creek this year. Fifth-priority water was only available for a few days in mid-May. The flow dropped to third priority on May 17, second priority in mid-July, and first priority on July 20. The flow further declined to one-third of first priority by mid-August.

### Eagle Creek

The peak flow in Eagle Creek this year was 31 cfs lowering to 1.0 cfs at the start of August, and then remaining fairly level for the rest of the season, being 1.0 cfs on September 30. Full fourth-priority water was only available for a few days in May. The flow declined to third priority in mid-June, to second priority at the end of June, and to first priority by mid-July. The creek flow was 40 percent of first priority at the end of September.

### Emerson Creek

The maximum flow in Emerson Creek this season was 12 cfs, declining to 0.8 cfs in early August, remaining fairly level until mid-August, then rising some, being 1.4 cfs on September 30. Full-priority water was not available this year. Only a portion of full priority was available, lowering to first priority at the end of June, and to 50 percent of first priority at the end of July.

TABLE 36

## DECREES AND RELATED DATA - SURPRISE VALLEY STREAMS

| Stream               | Modoc County Superior Court Decree |                     |                    | Service Area Created  | No. of Water Right Owners | Total Cfs           | Remarks   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
|                      | No.                                | Date                | Type <sup>a/</sup> |                       |                           |                     |   |
| Bidwell              | 6420                               | 1-13-60             | S                  | 3-16-60 <sup>b/</sup> | 46                        | 63.74               | (Schedule 3) 3 priorities March 15-July 9. (Schedule 4) 5 priorities July 10-September 30. If no water passing version No. 23 September 30-March 14, 1st priority provisions of Schedule 4 apply  |
| Mill                 | 3024                               | 12-19-31            | CR                 | 12-30-31              | 38                        | 37.13               | One priority on Brown Creek, tributary to Rutherford Creek, 7 priorities on Rutherford Creek, tributary to Mill Creek, 1st and 2nd for year-round use, 3rd and 4th April through September.   |
| Soldier              | 2045                               | 11-28-28            | CR                 | 9-11-29               | 13<br>4 <sup>c/</sup>     | 33.50<br>4.37       | Starting March 19 each year, lower users receive water for 4 13-day periods alternating with upper users who receive water for 4 10-day periods, ending June 19. 7 priorities during lower users periods, 8 during upper users periods and 12 for rest of the year. Appropriative License 1566, 1613, 1648, and 1850.   |
| Pine near Cedarville | 3391                               | 12-07-36            | CR                 | 1-13-37               | 5<br>1 <sup>c/</sup>      | d/<br>0.08          | One full rotation totalling 693 AF. Rotation continues until flow decreases to 4 cfs, then all water goes to Cal-Vada Ranch until flow decreases to 1.60 cfs, then all water goes to the R. Bordwell Ranch.   |
| Cedar                | 1206<br>2343<br>d/                 | 5-22-01<br>2-15-23  | CA<br>CA           | 6-19-26               | 12                        | 28.90 <sup>d/</sup> | Water rights established by these two decrees and an agreement signed by all users. No. 1206 set 1st and 2nd priorities; No. 2443 3rd priority and agreement the 4th. 28.90 cfs includes 5.00 cfs imported from Thoms Creek on west slope of Warner Mountains.  |
| Deep                 | 3101                               | 1-25-34             | CR                 | 12-29-34              | 11                        | 29.37               | Schedule 2 establishes 5 priorities, year-round.  |
| Cottonwood           | 6903                               | 12-01-64            | CA                 | 7-01-77 <sup>b/</sup> | 8                         | d/                  | Water rights based on a percentage of flow in an equal priority.  |
| Owl                  | 2410                               | 4-29-29             | CA                 | 9-11-29               | 8                         | 41.70               | 21 priorities; all year round but 8th priority, under which each of 3 owners receives his allotment for an 8-day period. Appropriative License No. 2842, 3.54 cfs.  |
| Rader                | 3626                               | 6-04-37             | CR                 | 6-12-37               | 6                         | 21.00               | 7 priorities. 7th is for surplus water. Diversions No. 1, 3, 6, and 7 have seasonal limitations.  |
| Eagle                | 2304<br>3284                       | 4-05-26<br>11-05-37 | CA<br>CR           | 1-10-39               | 36                        | 30.57               | Decree No. 3284 added rights in all priority classes, and established 4 classes. 4.50 cfs right of White Pine Lumber Co. is for use March 1 to July 1. Eagleville 'town users', Schedule 2 may divert through Gee & Grider ditches March 15 to October 15 each year. Set 1st priority rights of Gee & Grider ditches, Par. XVII & XVIII, for use April 15 to October 1. |
| Emerson              | 2840                               | 3-25-30             | CR                 | 4-11-30               | 10                        | 24.65               | 4 priorities, 1st is for year-round use, others April 1 to September 30.  |

a/ S-Statutory, CR-Court Reference, CA-Court Adjudication, A-Agreement  
 b/ Added to existing Surprise Valley service area.  
 c/ Appropriative rights junior to the decreed rights.  
 d/ See remarks.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 37**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**BIDWELL CREEK NEAR FORT BIDWELL**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            | 6.0          | 11           | 14         | 19          | 5.4         | 2.4           | 1.7              |
| 2            | 7.6          | 11           | 15         | 16          | 5.3         | 2.0           | 1.7              |
| 3            | 8.6          | 13           | 16         | 15          | 5.2         | 2.1           | 1.8              |
| 4            | 9.4          | 12           | 21         | 14          | 5.0         | 2.1           | 1.8              |
| 5            | 9.4          | 12           | 22         | 13          | 4.9         | 2.1           | 1.7              |
| 6            | 8.2          | 12           | 32         | 14          | 4.8         | 2.1           | 1.4              |
| 7            | 7.6          | 11           | 40         | 13          | 4.6         | 2.0           | 1.3              |
| 8            | 7.5          | 10           | 37         | 12          | 4.3         | 2.0           | 1.4              |
| 9            | 7.9          | 9.8          | 36         | 11          | 4.1         | 1.9           | 1.7              |
| 10           | 8.7          | 9.4          | 37         | 11          | 4.2         | 1.8           | 1.8              |
| 11           | 8.5          | 9.5          | 38         | 9.9         | 4.0         | 1.7           | 2.0              |
| 12           | 8.2          | 10           | 37         | 9.8         | 3.9         | 1.6           | 2.1              |
| 13           | 8.3          | 11           | 36         | 9.8         | 3.8         | 1.6           | 2.0              |
| 14           | 9.1          | 12           | 33         | 9.7         | 3.7         | 1.6           | 1.9              |
| 15           | 10           | 14           | 32         | 9.5         | 3.5         | 1.7           | 1.8              |
| 16           | 11           | 17           | 29         | 9.3         | 3.4         | 1.7           | 1.6              |
| 17           | 10           | 20           | 28         | 9.0         | 3.3         | 1.7           | 1.4              |
| 18           | 9.5          | 24           | 25         | 8.7         | 3.1         | 1.6           | 1.3              |
| 19           | 9.0          | 26           | 25         | 8.2         | 3.0         | 1.6           | 1.3              |
| 20           | 8.4          | 25           | 25         | 7.8         | 2.8         | 1.6           | 1.3              |
| 21           | 8.3          | 24           | 24         | 7.6         | 2.6         | 1.8           | 1.3              |
| 22           | 8.1          | 23           | 23         | 7.3         | 3.5         | 1.8           | 1.2              |
| 23           | 7.9          | 20           | 22         | 7.1         | 3.9         | 1.7           | 1.3              |
| 24           | 7.6          | 18           | 21         | 7.0         | 3.2         | 1.6           | 1.2              |
| 25           | 7.5          | 17           | 22         | 6.7         | 2.9         | 1.6           | 1.2              |
| 26           | 7.4          | 16           | 22         | 6.6         | 2.7         | 1.7           | 1.2              |
| 27           | 7.9          | 14           | 22         | 6.5         | 2.6         | 1.8           | 1.8              |
| 28           | 8.4          | 13           | 21         | 6.2         | 2.5         | 1.7           | 1.7              |
| 29           | 10           | 13           | 19         | 5.8         | 2.5         | 1.7           | 2.2              |
| 30           | 11           | 15           | 18         | 5.5         | 2.4         | 1.8           | 2.0              |
| 31           | 11           |              | 18         |             | 2.3         | 1.6           |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  | 8.7          | 15.1         | 26.1       | 9.9         | 3.7         | 1.8           | 1.6              |
| <b>AC-FT</b> | 533          | 898          | 1607       | 587         | 225         | 110           | 94               |



**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 38**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**MILL CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 7.9 <sup>1/</sup> | 8.9  | 10   | 2.3  | 1.0    | 0.6       |
| 2     |       | 7.5               | 9.3  | 9.7  | 2.3  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 3     |       | 7.2               | 11   | 9.3  | 2.1  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 4     |       | 6.9               | 13   | 8.5  | 2.1  | 1.0    | 0.8       |
| 5     |       | 6.9               | 14   | 8.2  | 2.3  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 6     |       | 6.9               | 18   | 8.9  | 2.1  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 7     |       | 6.6               | 24   | 8.5  | 2.0  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 8     |       | 6.0               | 20   | 7.9  | 2.0  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 9     |       | 6.3               | 19   | 7.2  | 1.8  | 0.9    | 0.7       |
| 10    |       | 6.0               | 18   | 7.5  | 1.8  | 0.9    | 0.8       |
| 11    |       | 6.3               | 18   | 6.9  | 1.7  | 0.9    | 0.8       |
| 12    |       | 6.9               | 16   | 6.3  | 1.7  | 0.9    | 0.8       |
| 13    |       | 7.5               | 14   | 6.0  | 1.6  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 14    |       | 8.5               | 12   | 5.7  | 1.5  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 15    |       | 9.7               | 13   | 5.7  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 16    |       | 10                | 13   | 5.2  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 0.7       |
| 17    |       | 12                | 13   | 4.9  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 0.7       |
| 18    |       | 15                | 13   | 4.6  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.7       |
| 19    |       | 19                | 15   | 4.4  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 0.7       |
| 20    |       | 16                | 18   | 4.2  | 1.2  | 0.8    | 0.6       |
| 21    |       | 14                | 16   | 3.9  | 1.2  | 0.8    | 0.6       |
| 22    |       | 12                | 15   | 3.7  | 1.5  | 0.7    | 0.6       |
| 23    |       | 11                | 14   | 3.5  | 1.6  | 0.8    | 0.6       |
| 24    |       | 10                | 13   | 3.4  | 1.5  | 0.8    | 0.6       |
| 25    |       | 9.7               | 12   | 3.3  | 1.4  | 0.7    | 0.7       |
| 26    |       | 8.9               | 11   | 2.9  | 1.4  | 0.7    | 0.7       |
| 27    |       | 8.5               | 11   | 2.7  | 1.2  | 0.7    | 0.7       |
| 28    |       | 8.2               | 10   | 2.3  | 1.1  | 0.7    | 0.8       |
| 29    |       | 7.9               | 10   | 2.1  | 1.1  | 0.7    | 0.9       |
| 30    |       | 8.5               | 10   | 2.1  | 1.0  | 0.7    | 1.0       |
| 31    |       |                   | 9.7  |      | 1.0  | 0.6    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 9.3               | 13.9 | 5.7  | 1.6  | 0.8    | 0.7       |
| AC-FT |       | 551               | 857  | 337  | 98   | 51     | 43        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 39**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**SOLDIER CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| DAY   | MARCH             | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |                   | 7.0   | 8.2  | 6.2  | 1.5  | 0.7    | 0.4       |
| 2     |                   | 4.8   | 8.0  | 5.2  | 1.3  | 0.6    | 0.3       |
| 3     |                   | 3.7   | 10   | 4.2  | 1.2  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 4     |                   | 4.4   | 13   | 3.5  | 1.5  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 5     |                   | 5.9   | 15   | 3.0  | 1.1  | 0.6    | 0.3       |
| 6     |                   | 6.6   | 23   | 3.7  | 1.2  | 0.7    | 0.3       |
| 7     |                   | 6.2   | 21   | 3.2  | 1.0  | 0.7    | 0.4       |
| 8     |                   | 5.8   | 17   | 2.9  | 0.9  | 0.6    | 0.3       |
| 9     |                   | 5.8   | 15   | 2.6  | 0.9  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 10    |                   | 5.5   | 13   | 2.4  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 11    |                   | 6.6   | 13   | 2.3  | 0.7  | 0.6    | 0.4       |
| 12    |                   | 10    | 11   | 2.2  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 13    |                   | 13    | 8.8  | 2.1  | 0.9  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 14    |                   | 14    | 7.0  | 2.0  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.3       |
| 15    |                   | 14    | 6.8  | 1.9  | 0.9  | 0.6    | 0.3       |
| 16    |                   | 17    | 7.2  | 1.8  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 17    |                   | 22    | 11   | 1.8  | 0.7  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 18    |                   | 25    | 6.6  | 1.9  | 0.6  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 19    | 3.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 26    | 10   | 1.8  | 0.7  | 0.5    | 0.3       |
| 20    | 3.5               | 21    | 13   | 1.6  | 0.7  | 0.6    | 0.3       |
| 21    | 3.7               | 18    | 9.3  | 1.5  | 0.6  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 22    | 4.0               | 14    | 8.0  | 1.3  | 0.7  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 23    | 4.4               | 12    | 6.8  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.3       |
| 24    | 4.2               | 9.1   | 5.8  | 1.2  | 0.7  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 25    | 4.5               | 7.5   | 5.0  | 1.3  | 0.6  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 26    | 5.2               | 6.8   | 5.4  | 1.2  | 0.5  | 0.6    | 0.5       |
| 27    | 5.9               | 6.2   | 6.0  | 1.2  | 0.4  | 0.5    | 0.6       |
| 28    | 7.2               | 5.8   | 7.7  | 1.3  | 0.4  | 0.4    | 0.6       |
| 29    | 9.0               | 6.6   | 7.9  | 1.5  | 0.5  | 0.5    | 0.7       |
| 30    | 10                | 8.5   | 7.3  | 1.6  | 0.6  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 31    | 8.4               |       | 7.2  |      | 0.7  | 0.4    |           |
| MEAN  | 5.7               | 10.6  | 10.1 | 2.3  | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| AC-FT | 146               | 633   | 623  | 138  | 51   | 32     | 24        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before March 19.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 40**

**1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)**

**PINE CREEK NEAR CEDARVILLE AT THE DIVISION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH CHANNELS**

| DAY   | MARCH             | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST            | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1     |                   | 6.4   | 3.6 | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.1               |           |
| 2     |                   | 7.5   | 3.1 | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.1               |           |
| 3     |                   | 9.7   | 2.8 | 1.5  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 4     |                   | 10    | 3.4 | 1.5  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 5     |                   | 7.3   | 3.3 | 1.5  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 6     |                   | 6.6   | 6.3 | 1.5  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 7     |                   | 6.0   | 9.2 | 1.4  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 8     |                   | 5.9   | 5.7 | 1.4  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 9     |                   | 6.2   | 4.7 | 1.4  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 10    |                   | 5.5   | 4.1 | 1.3  | 0.3  | 0.1               |           |
| 11    |                   | 5.6   | 3.6 | 1.3  | 0.3  | 0.0 <sup>1/</sup> |           |
| 12    |                   | 6.0   | 3.2 | 1.3  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 13    |                   | 7.0   | 2.7 | 1.3  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 14    |                   | 7.1   | 2.3 | 1.2  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 15    |                   | 7.1   | 2.2 | 1.2  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 16    |                   | 7.3   | 2.2 | 1.2  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 17    |                   | 8.0   | 2.3 | 1.2  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 18    |                   | 7.8   | 2.2 | 1.1  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 19    |                   | 7.5   | 2.0 | 1.0  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 20    | 3.1 <sup>1/</sup> | 7.0   | 4.1 | 0.9  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 21    | 3.1               | 4.3   | 2.8 | 0.8  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| 22    | 3.2               | 5.0   | 2.2 | 0.7  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 23    | 3.2               | 4.7   | 2.0 | 0.7  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 24    | 3.1               | 4.3   | 1.8 | 0.6  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 25    | 2.7               | 4.2   | 1.6 | 0.6  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 26    | 3.2               | 4.0   | 1.4 | 0.6  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 27    | 3.2               | 3.9   | 1.4 | 0.5  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 28    | 3.9               | 3.6   | 1.4 | 0.5  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 29    | 6.9               | 3.2   | 1.4 | 0.5  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 30    | 7.8               | 3.4   | 1.4 | 0.4  | 0.1  |                   |           |
| 31    | 8.3               |       | 1.4 |      | 0.1  |                   |           |
| MEAN  | 4.3               | 6.1   | 3.0 | 0.8  | 0.2  |                   |           |
| AC-FT | 103               | 361   | 182 | 46   | 13   |                   |           |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before March 20 and no flow after August 10.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 41**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**CEDAR CREEK AT CEDARVILLE**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b>     | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1            | 3.0          | 5.9          | 4.8        | 3.6         | 0.7         | 0.2               |                  |
| 2            | 3.6          | 6.0          | 4.7        | 3.0         | 0.6         | 0.2               |                  |
| 3            | 3.7          | 6.9          | 4.8        | 2.7         | 0.6         | 0.2               |                  |
| 4            | 4.4          | 6.3          | 5.6        | 2.5         | 0.6         | 0.2               |                  |
| 5            | 5.4          | 6.1          | 7.5        | 2.4         | 0.6         | 0.1               |                  |
| 6            | 4.4          | 6.4          | 9.5        | 2.8         | 0.6         | 0.2               |                  |
| 7            | 3.9          | 6.3          | 8.7        | 2.5         | 0.6         | 0.1               |                  |
| 8            | 3.7          | 6.2          | 7.2        | 2.3         | 0.5         | 0.1               |                  |
| 9            | 3.7          | 6.6          | 7.1        | 2.1         | 0.5         | 0.1               |                  |
| 10           | 4.4          | 6.5          | 6.8        | 1.8         | 0.5         | 0.1 <sup>1/</sup> |                  |
| 11           | 4.3          | 6.2          | 6.4        | 1.7         | 0.5         |                   |                  |
| 12           | 3.9          | 6.4          | 5.9        | 1.6         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 13           | 4.0          | 6.5          | 5.4        | 1.5         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 14           | 4.7          | 6.5          | 5.2        | 1.6         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 15           | 5.3          | 6.7          | 5.1        | 1.5         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 16           | 5.3          | 6.9          | 5.5        | 1.5         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 17           | 4.8          | 7.1          | 6.8        | 1.4         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 18           | 4.5          | 7.3          | 6.2        | 1.3         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 19           | 4.2          | 7.4          | 7.2        | 1.2         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 20           | 3.8          | 6.8          | 7.4        | 1.1         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 21           | 3.8          | 6.5          | 6.7        | 1.0         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 22           | 3.9          | 6.6          | 5.9        | 0.9         | 0.5         |                   |                  |
| 23           | 3.7          | 6.1          | 5.2        | 0.9         | 0.5         |                   |                  |
| 24           | 3.7          | 6.1          | 4.9        | 0.8         | 0.5         |                   |                  |
| 25           | 3.8          | 5.8          | 4.5        | 0.8         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| 26           | 3.8          | 5.5          | 4.3        | 0.8         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 27           | 3.9          | 5.6          | 4.1        | 0.7         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 28           | 4.5          | 5.3          | 3.9        | 0.7         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 29           | 5.3          | 4.9          | 3.7        | 0.8         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 30           | 6.1          | 5.1          | 3.5        | 0.7         | 0.3         |                   |                  |
| 31           | 6.1          |              | 3.2        |             | 0.2         |                   |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  | 4.3          | 6.3          | 5.7        | 1.6         | 0.4         |                   |                  |
| <b>AC-FT</b> | 265          | 374          | 352        | 96          | 27          |                   |                  |

<sup>1/</sup> No record after August 10.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 42**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**NORTH DEEP CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 2.3 <sup>1/</sup> | 2.9 | 1.9  | 0.5  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 2     |       | 2.9               | 3.4 | 1.8  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 3     |       | 5.5               | 4.1 | 1.8  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 4     |       | 3.9               | 4.8 | 1.6  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 5     |       | 3.6               | 5.6 | 1.6  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 6     |       | 5.0               | 6.3 | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 7     |       | 5.0               | 7.0 | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 8     |       | 5.6               | 6.7 | 1.4  | 0.4  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 9     |       | 5.0               | 6.3 | 1.4  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 10    |       | 4.8               | 5.9 | 1.3  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.1       |
| 11    |       | 3.9               | 5.6 | 1.3  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 12    |       | 3.6               | 5.2 | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 13    |       | 3.2               | 5.0 | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 14    |       | 4.2               | 4.8 | 1.0  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 15    |       | 4.6               | 4.6 | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.3       |
| 16    |       | 5.6               | 4.4 | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 17    |       | 6.5               | 4.2 | 1.0  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 18    |       | 7.4               | 3.9 | 1.0  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 19    |       | 7.0               | 3.6 | 0.9  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 20    |       | 6.1               | 3.4 | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 21    |       | 4.6               | 3.2 | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 22    |       | 3.2               | 2.9 | 0.7  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 23    |       | 3.1               | 2.8 | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 24    |       | 2.9               | 2.8 | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 25    |       | 2.9               | 2.6 | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| 26    |       | 2.8               | 2.6 | 0.6  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 27    |       | 2.8               | 2.5 | 0.5  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 28    |       | 2.6               | 2.5 | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.3       |
| 29    |       | 2.5               | 2.3 | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.3       |
| 30    |       | 2.6               | 2.2 | 0.5  | 0.1  | 0.2    | 0.3       |
| 31    |       |                   | 2.0 |      | 0.1  | 0.2    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 4.2               | 4.1 | 1.1  | 0.3  | 0.1    | 0.2       |
| AC-FT |       | 250               | 250 | 64   | 16   | 7      | 12        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 43**

**1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)**

**SOUTH DEEP CREEK BELOW DIVERSION NO. 2**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 4.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 2.8 | 4.5  | 0.8  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 2     |       | 5.8               | 2.6 | 3.5  | 0.7  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 3     |       | 11                | 2.8 | 3.1  | 0.8  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 4     |       | 7.9               | 3.3 | 2.9  | 0.7  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 5     |       | 7.2               | 3.6 | 2.8  | 0.7  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 6     |       | 9.7               | 7.9 | 3.3  | 0.6  | 0.2    | 0.2       |
| 7     |       | 10                | 11  | 2.9  | 0.6  | 0.2    | 0.3       |
| 8     |       | 11                | 11  | 2.5  | 0.6  | 0.3    | 0.3       |
| 9     |       | 10                | 10  | 2.3  | 0.5  | 0.3    | 0.3       |
| 10    |       | 9.7               | 9.1 | 2.0  | 0.5  | 0.2    | 0.3       |
| 11    |       | 7.9               | 7.2 | 2.0  | 0.4  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 12    |       | 9.1               | 6.5 | 1.9  | 0.4  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 13    |       | 10                | 5.3 | 1.9  | 0.4  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 14    |       | 8.5               | 4.8 | 2.1  | 0.4  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 15    |       | 9.1               | 4.8 | 2.0  | 0.4  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 16    |       | 11                | 4.5 | 2.1  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 17    |       | 13                | 5.1 | 2.0  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 18    |       | 15                | 4.3 | 1.9  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 19    |       | 14                | 6.1 | 1.8  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 20    |       | 12                | 5.8 | 1.7  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 21    |       | 9.1               | 5.1 | 1.6  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 22    |       | 6.5               | 4.5 | 1.5  | 0.4  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 23    |       | 4.8               | 4.0 | 1.4  | 0.5  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 24    |       | 4.3               | 3.6 | 1.3  | 0.4  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 25    |       | 3.8               | 3.5 | 1.2  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 26    |       | 3.5               | 3.3 | 1.1  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 27    |       | 3.3               | 3.1 | 1.0  | 0.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 28    |       | 2.9               | 2.9 | 0.9  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.5       |
| 29    |       | 2.8               | 2.9 | 0.9  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.6       |
| 30    |       | 2.9               | 2.8 | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.6       |
| 31    |       |                   | 2.6 |      | 0.2  | 0.2    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 8.0               | 5.1 | 2.0  | 0.4  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| AC-FT |       | 478               | 311 | 121  | 27   | 15     | 22        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER AREA

TABLE 44

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## COTTONWOOD CREEK FLUME BELOW PAGE DITCH

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 7.0 <sup>1/</sup> | 9.6  | 28   | 4.0  | 1.2    | 1.0       |
| 2     |       | 7.0               | 11   | 26   | 3.8  | 1.2    | 1.0       |
| 3     |       | 6.7               | 15   | 24   | 3.8  | 1.2    | 1.0       |
| 4     |       | 6.4               | 19   | 22   | 3.6  | 1.3    | 1.0       |
| 5     |       | 6.7               | 22   | 20   | 3.6  | 1.2    | 1.0       |
| 6     |       | 6.4               | 25   | 18   | 3.5  | 1.1    | 0.9       |
| 7     |       | 6.1               | 28   | 16   | 3.1  | 1.1    | 0.8       |
| 8     |       | 5.5               | 32   | 14   | 3.1  | 1.1    | 0.8       |
| 9     |       | 5.8               | 35   | 12   | 2.9  | 1.1    | 0.9       |
| 10    |       | 6.1               | 34   | 11   | 2.8  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 11    |       | 6.4               | 33   | 11   | 2.6  | 1.1    | 1.0       |
| 12    |       | 6.7               | 34   | 13   | 2.5  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 13    |       | 6.4               | 35   | 15   | 2.3  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 14    |       | 6.7               | 34   | 14   | 2.2  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 15    |       | 7.0               | 33   | 13   | 2.2  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 16    |       | 7.3               | 33   | 12   | 2.1  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 17    |       | 7.0               | 32   | 11   | 2.0  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 18    |       | 6.7               | 33   | 11   | 2.0  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 19    |       | 6.4               | 32   | 9.6  | 1.8  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 20    |       | 6.1               | 31   | 8.8  | 1.8  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 21    |       | 6.4               | 28   | 8.0  | 1.7  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 22    |       | 6.7               | 27   | 7.0  | 1.7  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 23    |       | 6.7               | 26   | 6.1  | 1.8  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 24    |       | 6.4               | 25   | 5.5  | 1.7  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 25    |       | 6.7               | 27   | 4.9  | 1.5  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 26    |       | 7.0               | 26   | 4.5  | 1.4  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 27    |       | 7.3               | 27   | 4.3  | 1.4  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| 28    |       | 7.6               | 24   | 4.0  | 1.3  | 0.9    | 1.0       |
| 29    |       | 8.0               | 27   | 4.3  | 1.4  | 1.0    | 1.1       |
| 30    |       | 8.8               | 25   | 4.0  | 1.3  | 1.0    | 1.1       |
| 31    |       |                   | 26   |      | 1.3  | 0.9    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 6.7               | 27.4 | 12.1 | 2.3  | 1.0    | 1.0       |
| AC-FT |       | 401               | 1680 | 718  | 143  | 64     | 60        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

# **SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 45**

**1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)**

## **OWL CREEK BELOW ALLEN-ARRECHE DITCH**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b>      | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            |              | 9.1 <sup>1/</sup> | 12         | 14          | 3.2         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 2            |              | 9.1               | 13         | 15          | 3.6         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 3            |              | 8.1               | 15         | 14          | 3.2         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 4            |              | 6.8               | 19         | 15          | 2.9         | 1.4           | 0.8              |
| 5            |              | 8.1               | 24         | 17          | 2.6         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 6            |              | 9.1               | 28         | 15          | 2.6         | 1.1           | 0.7              |
| 7            |              | 11                | 32         | 14          | 2.4         | 1.2           | 0.7              |
| 8            |              | 14                | 34         | 13          | 2.4         | 1.2           | 0.7              |
| 9            |              | 11                | 39         | 13          | 2.2         | 1.4           | 0.7              |
| 10           |              | 12                | 37         | 12          | 2.2         | 1.2           | 0.7              |
| 11           |              | 14                | 36         | 12          | 1.9         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 12           |              | 13                | 34         | 11          | 1.9         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 13           |              | 9.1               | 33         | 9.1         | 1.7         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 14           |              | 11                | 32         | 8.1         | 1.9         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 15           |              | 12                | 33         | 6.8         | 2.2         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 16           |              | 12                | 30         | 8.1         | 2.4         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 17           |              | 13                | 32         | 9.1         | 2.2         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 18           |              | 12                | 30         | 8.1         | 1.9         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 19           |              | 11                | 29         | 6.8         | 2.2         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 20           |              | 12                | 28         | 6.8         | 1.9         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 21           |              | 12                | 26         | 5.6         | 1.9         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 22           |              | 13                | 23         | 5.0         | 1.7         | 1.2           | 0.8              |
| 23           |              | 12                | 20         | 5.6         | 1.5         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| 24           |              | 12                | 19         | 6.8         | 1.4         | 1.0           | 0.7              |
| 25           |              | 11                | 18         | 8.1         | 1.2         | 0.9           | 0.7              |
| 26           |              | 9.1               | 17         | 5.6         | 1.4         | 0.9           | 0.7              |
| 27           |              | 9.1               | 14         | 5.0         | 1.4         | 0.9           | 0.7              |
| 28           |              | 8.1               | 12         | 4.4         | 1.4         | 0.8           | 0.8              |
| 29           |              | 9.1               | 11         | 4.0         | 1.4         | 0.8           | 0.9              |
| 30           |              | 11                | 12         | 3.6         | 1.2         | 0.8           | 0.9              |
| 31           |              |                   | 13         |             | 1.2         | 0.8           |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  |              | 10.8              | 24.4       | 9.4         | 2.0         | 1.1           | 0.8              |
| <b>AC-FT</b> |              | 643               | 1500       | 559         | 125         | 67            | 46               |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.



# SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 46

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## RADER CREEK BELOW COCKRELL DIVERSION

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 2.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 4.8  | 12   | 2.8  | 0.9    | 0.4       |
| 2     |       | 2.8               | 5.0  | 12   | 3.0  | 0.9    | 0.4       |
| 3     |       | 3.0               | 5.4  | 12   | 2.8  | 0.9    | 0.5       |
| 4     |       | 3.0               | 6.8  | 11   | 2.6  | 1.0    | 0.7       |
| 5     |       | 3.3               | 7.8  | 11   | 2.6  | 0.9    | 0.5       |
| 6     |       | 3.3               | 10   | 11   | 2.4  | 0.9    | 0.5       |
| 7     |       | 3.5               | 12   | 10   | 2.2  | 0.7    | 0.4       |
| 8     |       | 3.5               | 13   | 9.5  | 2.0  | 0.7    | 0.4       |
| 9     |       | 4.6               | 15   | 8.7  | 2.2  | 0.7    | 0.5       |
| 10    |       | 5.0               | 17   | 8.5  | 2.0  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 11    |       | 5.9               | 18   | 8.1  | 2.0  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 12    |       | 6.8               | 20   | 8.1  | 2.0  | 0.5    | 0.7       |
| 13    |       | 7.8               | 19   | 7.8  | 1.7  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 14    |       | 8.5               | 18   | 7.8  | 2.0  | 0.4    | 0.5       |
| 15    |       | 9.4               | 16   | 7.4  | 2.2  | 0.4    | 0.5       |
| 16    |       | 10                | 15   | 7.0  | 2.0  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 17    |       | 11                | 13   | 6.5  | 1.7  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 18    |       | 10                | 12   | 6.2  | 1.5  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 19    |       | 10                | 11   | 5.9  | 1.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 20    |       | 9.5               | 10   | 5.4  | 1.0  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 21    |       | 8.7               | 10   | 5.0  | 1.0  | 0.4    | 0.5       |
| 22    |       | 8.1               | 11   | 4.8  | 1.3  | 0.4    | 0.5       |
| 23    |       | 7.4               | 11   | 4.6  | 1.5  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 24    |       | 6.5               | 11   | 4.6  | 1.5  | 0.7    | 0.4       |
| 25    |       | 5.9               | 11   | 4.4  | 1.3  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 26    |       | 5.5               | 11   | 4.1  | 1.3  | 0.5    | 0.4       |
| 27    |       | 4.8               | 11   | 3.9  | 1.0  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 28    |       | 4.1               | 12   | 3.6  | 1.0  | 0.4    | 0.7       |
| 29    |       | 4.4               | 12   | 3.5  | 0.9  | 0.4    | 0.9       |
| 30    |       | 4.8               | 12   | 3.3  | 0.9  | 0.4    | 0.9       |
| 31    |       |                   | 12   |      | 0.9  | 0.4    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 6.1               | 12.0 | 7.3  | 1.8  | 0.6    | 0.5       |
| AC-FT |       | 365               | 740  | 432  | 108  | 34     | 30        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 47**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**EAGLE CREEK NEAR EAGLEVILLE**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 3.7 <sup>1/</sup> | 12   | 19   | 4.2  | 1.3    | 0.8       |
| 2     |       | 3.7               | 13   | 20   | 4.0  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 3     |       | 4.0               | 14   | 21   | 3.7  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 4     |       | 4.0               | 15   | 20   | 3.4  | 0.9    | 1.0       |
| 5     |       | 4.2               | 16   | 19   | 3.2  | 0.8    | 1.0       |
| 6     |       | 4.4               | 16   | 19   | 3.0  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| 7     |       | 4.6               | 17   | 18   | 2.7  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 8     |       | 4.6               | 18   | 17   | 2.5  | 0.9    | 0.8       |
| 9     |       | 4.9               | 24   | 17   | 2.3  | 1.0    | 0.8       |
| 10    |       | 5.3               | 31   | 16   | 2.1  | 0.9    | 0.8       |
| 11    |       | 5.5               | 28   | 15   | 2.0  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| 12    |       | 5.7               | 30   | 14   | 2.0  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 13    |       | 5.9               | 25   | 13   | 2.3  | 1.0    | 0.9       |
| 14    |       | 6.1               | 23   | 12   | 2.1  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 15    |       | 8.0               | 23   | 11   | 2.1  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 16    |       | 10                | 22   | 11   | 2.0  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| 17    |       | 13                | 21   | 10   | 1.6  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 18    |       | 14                | 20   | 9.5  | 1.5  | 0.7    | 0.8       |
| 19    |       | 16                | 19   | 9.0  | 1.4  | 0.7    | 0.8       |
| 20    |       | 13                | 18   | 8.4  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 21    |       | 12                | 18   | 8.0  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 22    |       | 12                | 17   | 7.5  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| 23    |       | 10                | 16   | 6.7  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| 24    |       | 9.2               | 16   | 6.3  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 25    |       | 9.5               | 16   | 5.9  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 26    |       | 9.7               | 15   | 5.3  | 1.3  | 0.7    | 0.8       |
| 27    |       | 10                | 16   | 4.9  | 1.1  | 0.7    | 0.8       |
| 28    |       | 11                | 17   | 4.4  | 1.3  | 0.7    | 0.9       |
| 29    |       | 11                | 18   | 4.4  | 1.4  | 0.7    | 1.0       |
| 30    |       | 11                | 19   | 4.2  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 1.0       |
| 31    |       |                   | 19   |      | 1.3  | 0.8    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 8.2               | 19.1 | 11.9 | 2.1  | 0.8    | 0.9       |
| AC-FT |       | 488               | 1170 | 708  | 127  | 52     | 52        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

**SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 48**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**EMERSON CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL             | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     |       | 4.2 <sup>1/</sup> | 4.9 | 7.7  | 1.8  | 0.8    | 1.0       |
| 2     |       | 4.4               | 4.6 | 7.2  | 1.8  | 0.8    | 1.1       |
| 3     |       | 4.4               | 4.9 | 6.7  | 1.7  | 0.7    | 1.2       |
| 4     |       | 4.6               | 5.9 | 6.5  | 1.7  | 0.8    | 1.1       |
| 5     |       | 4.9               | 6.5 | 5.9  | 1.6  | 0.9    | 1.0       |
| 6     |       | 4.6               | 7.7 | 5.9  | 1.6  | 0.9    | 0.9       |
| 7     |       | 4.9               | 8.8 | 5.5  | 1.6  | 0.8    | 1.1       |
| 8     |       | 4.9               | 9.8 | 4.9  | 1.4  | 0.9    | 1.2       |
| 9     |       | 5.2               | 12  | 4.6  | 1.4  | 0.8    | 1.3       |
| 10    |       | 5.2               | 11  | 4.2  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 1.2       |
| 11    |       | 5.5               | 11  | 4.0  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 1.3       |
| 12    |       | 5.2               | 11  | 3.7  | 1.3  | 0.8    | 1.4       |
| 13    |       | 5.5               | 10  | 3.5  | 1.3  | 0.9    | 1.3       |
| 14    |       | 5.5               | 9.8 | 3.2  | 1.3  | 0.9    | 1.3       |
| 15    |       | 5.6               | 8.8 | 3.2  | 1.3  | 0.9    | 1.3       |
| 16    |       | 6.5               | 8.4 | 3.5  | 1.2  | 0.9    | 1.2       |
| 17    |       | 7.7               | 8.4 | 3.2  | 1.2  | 1.0    | 1.3       |
| 18    |       | 8.4               | 8.4 | 3.0  | 1.2  | 1.0    | 1.2       |
| 19    |       | 9.8               | 8.1 | 2.8  | 1.2  | 1.0    | 1.1       |
| 20    |       | 9.2               | 8.4 | 2.6  | 1.1  | 1.0    | 1.2       |
| 21    |       | 8.4               | 8.1 | 2.4  | 1.0  | 1.0    | 1.3       |
| 22    |       | 8.1               | 7.7 | 2.4  | 1.1  | 1.1    | 1.3       |
| 23    |       | 7.4               | 7.2 | 2.2  | 1.2  | 1.2    | 1.2       |
| 24    |       | 6.7               | 7.2 | 2.2  | 1.2  | 1.1    | 1.1       |
| 25    |       | 6.2               | 6.9 | 2.2  | 1.1  | 1.1    | 1.0       |
| 26    |       | 5.5               | 7.2 | 2.1  | 1.1  | 1.0    | 1.2       |
| 27    |       | 5.2               | 7.2 | 2.1  | 1.0  | 1.0    | 1.3       |
| 28    |       | 4.9               | 7.2 | 2.1  | 1.0  | 1.1    | 1.3       |
| 29    |       | 5.2               | 6.9 | 1.9  | 0.9  | 1.1    | 1.4       |
| 30    |       | 4.9               | 6.9 | 1.9  | 0.9  | 1.1    | 1.4       |
| 31    |       |                   | 6.9 |      | 0.9  | 1.1    |           |
| MEAN  |       | 6.0               | 8.0 | 3.8  | 1.3  | 1.0    | 1.2       |
| AC-FT |       | 355               | 492 | 224  | 79   | 58     | 72        |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 1.

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

### SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

The Susan River service area is in southern Lassen County near Susanville. The main area of water use is in Honey Lake Valley between Susanville and the northwest shore of Honey Lake, a stretch of about 25 miles. The valley floor is at an elevation of about 4,000 feet. Water comes from three stream systems: Susan River, Baxter Creek, Parker Creek, and their respective tributaries.

The Susan River originates in the Cascade Range just east of Lassen National Park at an elevation of about 7,900 feet. It runs east from Silver Lake through McCoy Flat Reservoir, the town of Susanville, and then to Honey Lake.

The river has four major tributaries: Piute Creek, entering from the north at Susanville; Gold Run and Lassen creeks, entering from the south between Susanville and Johnstonville; and Willow Creek, entering from the north above Standish. Gold Run and Lassen creeks rise on the north slope of Diamond Mountain at an elevation of about 7,600 feet. The watersheds of Piute and Willow creeks are on the south slopes of Round Valley Mountain at lower elevations.

The Susan River divides into three channels a short distance below its confluence with Willow Creek. The channels are Tanner Slough Channel on the north, Old Channel in the middle, and Dill Slough Channel on the south. Hartson Slough and Whitehead Slough divert from Dill Slough on its south bank further downstream.

The Baxter Creek stream system is in Honey Lake Valley on the east side of the Sierra Nevada, about 10 miles southeast of Susanville. The main creeks in the system are Baxter Creek, which rises on the west side of the basin and flows east, and Elysian, Sloss, and Bankhead creeks, tributaries of Baxter Creek from the south.

Parker Creek is also in Honey Lake Valley on the east slope of the Sierra Nevada, about 15 miles southeast of Susanville. It rises on the east side of Diamond Mountain and flows east for about 5 miles into Honey Lake.

### Basis of Service

The water of Susan River and its tributaries is distributed according to the water rights defined in Decree No. 4573, Lassen County Superior Court, entered on April 18, 1940. Schedule 3 of the decree defines the rights to the use of water from Willow Creek in Willow Creek Valley, Lower Willow Creek, and the Susan River delta below the Colony Dam. Schedule 4 of the decree defines the rights to the use of water from Gold Run, Piute, Hills, Holtzclaw, and Lassen creeks above their confluence with the Susan River. Schedules 5 and 6 of the decree define the rights to the use of water from the Susan River, exclusive of its tributaries. The decree establishes three priority classes each on Susan River and Gold Run Creek, two on Willow Creek, and one each on Piute and Hills creeks.

The water of Baxter Creek and its tributaries is distributed according to the water rights defined in the statutory adjudication as set forth in Decree No. 8174, Lassen County Superior Court, dated December 15, 1955. Schedule 3 of the decree defines the rights to the use of water from Sloss and Bankhead creeks, and Schedule 4 defines the rights to the use of water from Baxter and Elesian creeks. The Baxter Creek rights are divided into five priority classes.

The water of Parker Creek and its tributaries is distributed according to the water rights defined by a statutory adjudication as set forth in Decree No. 8175, Lassen County Superior Court, dated December 15, 1955. Schedule 3 of the decree defines the rights to the use of water from Parker Creek, with four priority classes.

The Susan River watermaster service area was created by order of the Division of Water Resources on November 10, 1941. The Baxter and Parker creek stream systems were added to the Susan River service area on February 16, 1956.

#### Water Supply

Water in the Susan River service area comes from two major sources: snowmelt runoff and springs. Snowpack in the Willow Creek Valley and Piute Creek watersheds, which contain more than half the Susan River stream system, melts early in the spring and is usually depleted by May 1. Irrigation requirements from this part of the stream system are then almost entirely dependent on the flow of springs that are relatively constant throughout the year.

Under average flow conditions, Lassen, Gold Run, Baxter, and Parker creeks and the Susan River above Susanville are sustained by snowmelt runoff until early June. The flow from perennial springs in this portion of the system is comparatively small.

Lassen Irrigation Company stores supplemental water in Hog Flat and McCoy Flat reservoirs, on the headwaters of the Susan River. This stored water is released into the Susan River channel and joins the natural flow, usually during June and July. It is then rediverted into Lake Leavitt for further distribution by the irrigation company.

Records of daily mean discharge of the several stream gaging stations in the service area are presented in Tables 49 through 57.

#### Method of Distribution

A major portion of the irrigation in the Susan River service area is done by flooding. Water is supplied to the area from the Susan River, tributaries to the river, and other minor streams. The distribution of water is provided by a system of diversion dams, canals and ditches. Included in the operation of the service area are three reservoirs owned and operated by the Lassen Irrigation Company which are McCoy Flat Reservoir, Hog Flat Reservoir, and Lake Leavitt.

### 1994 Distribution

This is the 53rd annual report on watermaster service in the Susan River watermaster service area and covers the period of distribution beginning March 1 and continuing until November 1. Virgil D. Buechler, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was the watermaster.

Streamflow conditions for the 1994 speak for themselves; i.e., Table 49 "Susan River at Susanville" was 26 percent of normal.

#### Parker Creek

First-priority water rights were served to June and the supply then dried up.

#### Baxter Creek

Upper Baxter Creek supplied 2 cfs past Diversion No. 7 on March 7, decreasing to 1 cfs March 19. On May 7 total Baxter Creek above Diversion #3 was 1.6 cfs decreasing to 0.3 June 24, and then dried up for the remainder of the season.

#### Hills Creek

The water supply in Hills Creek only filled Emerson Lake to one-third of its capacity by May 3.

#### Gold Run Creek

Flows peaked in early April and gradually decreased to its low of 0.05 cfs on August 16.

#### Piute Creek

The spring-fed water supply was sufficient to satisfy all allotments for a while, but dried up at Weatherlo Street at the city park on June 17.

#### Susan River

Flow in the Susan River on March 1 was 43 cfs. It peaked at 155 cfs on March 5, decreasing to 4.2 cfs (first priority water) by June 20. The minimum flow of the season was 0.3 cfs on August 14, after which the flow started to gradually increase.

#### Lassen Irrigation Company Reservoirs

Inflow to McCoy Flat Reservoir started slowly on April 10 and continued through May 22 with a total inflow of 846 acre-feet. Fortunately, there was a good carryover. The releases totaled 5,129 acre-feet from May 1 through June 16. A total of 457 acre-feet was released from Hog Flat Reservoir during the period April 18 through May 26 when it dried up.

#### Lower Susan River Below the Confluence of Willow Creek

The total flow in the Lower Susan River below Willow Creek exceeded 10 cfs until June 16 and then gradually receded to its low of 3.4 cfs August 28.

The flow to the lower users did not increase to 10 cfs again until October 24. Maintaining stockwater to Dill Slough was a problem throughout the season.

#### Lassen and Holtzslaw Creek

Lassen Creek had 0.50 cfs March 23 decreasing to 0.20 cfs June 24. All Lassen Creek water stayed in the Tangeman Ditch which is first priority only.

#### Willow Creek

The flow in Willow Creek above Murrer Diversion was measured at 8 cfs May 1, and remained steady the remainder of the season. The Neuhaus-Jacob ditch had a continuous flow of 2.1 cfs during the period from April 1 to October 31.

The lower Schedule 3 users received their percentage of second-priority water from Willow Creek during the irrigation season.

The flow at "Willow Creek near Susanville" USGS gaging station and "Willow Creek (above Mapes Big Springs) near Susanville" is presented in Tables 52 and 53.



# SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 49

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

SUSAN RIVER AT SUSANVILLE<sup>1/</sup>

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 43    | 46    | 23   | 100  | 1.7  | 0.4    | 0.8       |
| 2     | 46    | 46    | 57   | 99   | 1.6  | 0.5    | 1.5       |
| 3     | 47    | 47    | 82   | 97   | 1.5  | 0.5    | 0.6       |
| 4     | 51    | 46    | 86   | 94   | 1.4  | 0.5    | 0.6       |
| 5     | 155   | 42    | 51   | 92   | 1.3  | 0.5    | 0.6       |
| 6     | 91    | 42    | 50   | 93   | 1.1  | 0.6    | 0.9       |
| 7     | 64    | 45    | 73   | 60   | 0.9  | 0.5    | 0.5       |
| 8     | 54    | 42    | 53   | 20   | 1.2  | 0.6    | 1.7       |
| 9     | 52    | 45    | 52   | 13   | 0.8  | 0.6    | 0.9       |
| 10    | 58    | 41    | 43   | 42   | 1.0  | 0.6    | 0.4       |
| 11    | 67    | 36    | 38   | 68   | 1.2  | 0.7    | 0.7       |
| 12    | 56    | 36    | 36   | 67   | 0.9  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 13    | 52    | 39    | 32   | 64   | 0.8  | 0.5    | 0.9       |
| 14    | 55    | 41    | 28   | 59   | 0.9  | 0.3    | 1.1       |
| 15    | 64    | 41    | 28   | 46   | 0.8  | 0.4    | 0.5       |
| 16    | 67    | 41    | 28   | 18   | 0.4  | 0.6    | 0.6       |
| 17    | 61    | 45    | 107  | 8.7  | 0.5  | 0.7    | 1.7       |
| 18    | 57    | 49    | 126  | 6.4  | 0.5  | 0.7    | 1.5       |
| 19    | 54    | 58    | 129  | 3.2  | 0.6  | 0.6    | 1.1       |
| 20    | 47    | 66    | 129  | 4.2  | 0.6  | 0.6    | 1.5       |
| 21    | 47    | 63    | 138  | 4.4  | 0.6  | 0.6    | 0.6       |
| 22    | 47    | 60    | 136  | 3.4  | 0.5  | 0.7    | 0.9       |
| 23    | 41    | 56    | 133  | 2.2  | 0.5  | 0.8    | 0.5       |
| 24    | 38    | 52    | 130  | 2.3  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 0.5       |
| 25    | 37    | 52    | 127  | 2.6  | 0.5  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 26    | 36    | 52    | 121  | 2.7  | 0.6  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 27    | 38    | 48    | 113  | 1.9  | 0.5  | 0.8    | 1.5       |
| 28    | 41    | 35    | 109  | 2.0  | 0.6  | 0.8    | 0.8       |
| 29    | 44    | 23    | 107  | 2.1  | 0.5  | 0.8    | 2.0       |
| 30    | 47    | 22    | 104  | 1.8  | 0.6  | 0.8    | 1.2       |
| 31    | 49    |       | 102  |      | 0.5  | 0.8    |           |
| MEAN  | 55    | 45.2  | 82.9 | 36.0 | 0.8  | 0.6    | 1.0       |
| AC-FT | 3380  | 2690  | 5100 | 2140 | 51   | 40     | 57        |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS Station

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 50**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**SUSAN RIVER ABOVE CONFLUENCE OF WILLOW CREEK**

| DAY        | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY              | AUGUST            | SEPTEMBER         |
|------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1          | 4.6   | 13    | 8.2  | 5.1  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 2          | 8.8   | 8.2   | 5.1  | 4.6  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 3          | 19    | 6.7   | 4.6  | 4.1  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 4          | 25    | 6.7   | 9.2  | 3.7  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 5          | 37    | 6.5   | 18   | 3.2  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 6          | 11    | 5.9   | 11   | 2.8  | 0.8               |                   |                   |
| 7          | 7.9   | 5.4   | 46   | 2.8  | 0.7               |                   | 0.1 <sup>1/</sup> |
| 8          | 25    | 5.4   | 34   | 2.6  | 0.5               |                   | 0.1               |
| 9          | 24    | 5.1   | 19   | 2.4  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 10         | 24    | 5.4   | 18   | 1.7  | 0.3               |                   | 0.1               |
| 11         | 29    | 5.9   | 15   | 1.7  | 0.3               |                   | 0.1               |
| 12         | 22    | 6.5   | 13   | 1.5  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 13         | 18    | 5.9   | 11   | 1.1  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 14         | 15    | 5.9   | 9.8  | 1.1  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 15         | 29    | 5.1   | 9.2  | 1.1  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 16         | 29    | 4.6   | 8.8  | 1.1  | 0.5               |                   | 0.1               |
| 17         | 16    | 5.6   | 9.2  | 1.1  | 0.5               |                   | 0.1               |
| 18         | 24    | 5.1   | 7.6  | 1.1  | 0.5               |                   | 0.1               |
| 19         | 26    | 4.6   | 12   | 1.1  | 0.5               |                   | 0.1               |
| 20         | 20    | 4.1   | 12   | 0.9  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 21         | 4.2   | 3.7   | 12   | 0.9  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| 22         | 19    | 4.1   | 13   | 0.9  | 0.3               |                   | 0.1               |
| 23         | 20    | 9.8   | 15   | 0.9  | 0.2               |                   | 0.1               |
| 24         | 16    | 7.9   | 14   | 0.9  | 0.1               |                   | 0.1               |
| 25         | 10    | 6.7   | 12   | 0.9  | 0.1               |                   | 0.1               |
| 26         | 13    | 8.2   | 14   | 0.9  | 0.1               |                   | 0.2               |
| 27         | 8.8   | 8.5   | 11   | 0.9  | 0.1               |                   | 0.2               |
| 28         | 13    | 8.8   | 9.2  | 0.9  | 0.1 <sup>1/</sup> |                   | 0.2               |
| 29         | 14    | 8.8   | 9.2  | 0.9  |                   | 0.1 <sup>1/</sup> | 0.3               |
| 30         | 13    | 8.2   | 9.8  | 0.9  |                   | 0.1               | 0.3               |
| 31         | 7.3   |       | 8.2  |      |                   | 0.0 <sup>1/</sup> |                   |
| MEAN       | 17.8  | 6.5   | 13.2 | 1.8  | 0.4               |                   | 0.1               |
| AC-FT 1096 |       | 389   | 809  | 107  | 25                |                   | 6                 |

<sup>1/</sup> No flow from July 29 through August 28, and August 31 through September 6.

SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 51

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

GOLD RUN CREEK NEAR SUSANVILLE

| DAY   | MARCH         | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | <sup>1/</sup> | 6.0   |     |      |      |        | 0.50      |
| 2     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 3     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 4     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 5     |               |       |     |      |      | 0.20   |           |
| 6     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 7     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 8     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 9     |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 10    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 11    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 12    |               |       |     |      | 0.60 |        |           |
| 13    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 14    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 15    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 16    |               |       |     |      |      | 0.05   |           |
| 17    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 18    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 19    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 20    |               |       |     |      |      |        | 1.0       |
| 21    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 22    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 23    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 24    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 25    |               |       | 4.5 |      |      |        |           |
| 26    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 27    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 28    |               | 8.0   |     |      |      |        |           |
| 29    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 30    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| 31    |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| MEAN  |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |
| AC-FT |               |       |     |      |      |        |           |

<sup>1/</sup> No record, instantaneous measurements only.

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 52**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**WILLOW CREEK NEAR SUSANVILLE<sup>1/</sup>**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE  | JULY  | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 41    | 14    | 19   | 11    | 5.3E  | 3.1E   | 1.9E      |
| 2     | 37    | 14    | 18   | 10    | 5.2E  | 3.0E   | 1.8E      |
| 3     | 34    | 15    | 16   | 9.9   | 5.1E  | 2.9E   | 1.8E      |
| 4     | 33    | 16    | 15   | 9.5   | 5.1E  | 2.9E   | 1.8E      |
| 5     | 45    | 16    | 14   | 9.1   | 5.1E  | 2.8E   | 1.8E      |
| 6     | 42    | 17    | 19   | 9.0   | 5.0E  | 2.8E   | 1.8E      |
| 7     | 37    | 19    | 34   | 8.9   | 5.0E  | 2.7E   | 1.7E      |
| 8     | 34    | 20    | 42   | 8.9   | 4.9E  | 2.7E   | 1.8       |
| 9     | 34    | 20    | 45   | 8.7   | 4.8E  | 2.7E   | 1.8       |
| 10    | 32    | 19    | 38   | 8.4   | 4.7E  | 2.6E   | 1.9       |
| 11    | 34    | 19    | 31   | 8.2   | 4.5E  | 2.6E   | 2.0       |
| 12    | 32    | 18    | 25   | 8.1   | 4.5E  | 2.5E   | 2.2       |
| 13    | 30    | 18    | 21   | 8.1   | 4.4E  | 2.5E   | 2.4       |
| 14    | 29    | 16    | 19   | 8.1   | 4.4E  | 2.5E   | 2.2       |
| 15    | 28    | 14    | 16   | 8.1   | 4.3E  | 2.4E   | 2.2       |
| 16    | 28    | 12    | 15   | 7.8   | 4.3E  | 2.4E   | 2.3       |
| 17    | 27    | 12    | 15   | 7.6   | 4.3E  | 2.3E   | 2.2       |
| 18    | 25    | 14    | 16   | 7.4   | 4.2E  | 2.3E   | 2.1       |
| 19    | 25    | 14    | 18   | 7.3   | 4.2E  | 2.3E   | 2.0       |
| 20    | 25    | 14    | 20   | 7.3   | 4.1E  | 2.3E   | 1.9       |
| 21    | 24    | 14    | 20   | 7.0E  | 4.0E  | 2.2E   | 1.8       |
| 22    | 25    | 15    | 18   | 6.8E  | 3.8E  | 2.2E   | 1.8       |
| 23    | 24    | 17    | 16   | 6.6E  | 3.8E  | 2.2E   | 1.8       |
| 24    | 21    | 17    | 15   | 6.5E  | 3.7E  | 2.2E   | 1.8       |
| 25    | 20    | 16    | 14   | 6.3E  | 3.6E  | 2.1E   | 1.8       |
| 26    | 18    | 15    | 12   | 6.1E  | 3.5E  | 2.1E   | 2.2       |
| 27    | 14    | 15    | 11   | 5.9E  | 3.4E  | 2.1E   | 2.6       |
| 28    | 16    | 15    | 11   | 5.7E  | 3.3E  | 2.0E   | 2.3       |
| 29    | 17    | 18    | 11   | 5.6E  | 3.3E  | 2.0E   | 2.6       |
| 30    | 14    | 20    | 11   | 5.4E  | 3.2E  | 1.9E   | 2.8       |
| 31    | 14    |       | 11   |       | 3.2E  | 1.9E   |           |
| MEAN  | 27.7  | 16.1  | 19.5 | 7.8E  | 4.2E  | 2.4E   | 2.0E      |
| AC-FT | 1700  | 958   | 1200 | 463 E | 262 E | 149 E  | 121 E     |

<sup>1/</sup> USGS Station.  
E - Estimated

# SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 53

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

## WILLOW CREEK (ABOVE MAPES BIG SPRINGS) NEAR SUSANVILLE

| DAY   | MARCH            | APRIL | MAY  | JUNE | JULY              | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER         |
|-------|------------------|-------|------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1     |                  | 7.7   | 14   | 11   | 1.0               |        |                   |
| 2     |                  | 8.2   | 13   | 10   | 0.4               |        |                   |
| 3     | 24 <sup>1/</sup> | 9.4   | 12   | 7.5  | 0.2               |        |                   |
| 4     | 23               | 10    | 11   | 7.3  | 0.2 <sup>2/</sup> |        |                   |
| 5     | 29               | 11    | 9.8  | 6.2  |                   |        |                   |
| 6     | 30               | 12    | 15   | 5.8  |                   |        | 0.2 <sup>2/</sup> |
| 7     | 28               | 13    | 26   | 6.0  |                   |        | 0.5               |
| 8     | 26               | 15    | 34   | 6.0  |                   |        | 1.0               |
| 9     | 25               | 15    | 35   | 5.2  |                   |        | 1.0 <sup>2/</sup> |
| 10    | 25               | 13    | 27   | 5.0  |                   |        |                   |
| 11    | 25               | 13    | 22   | 4.7  |                   |        |                   |
| 12    | 24               | 13    | 20   | 4.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 13    | 23               | 12    | 18   | 4.3  |                   |        |                   |
| 14    | 23               | 9.6   | 16   | 4.1  |                   |        |                   |
| 15    | 22               | 7.3   | 14   | 3.9  |                   |        |                   |
| 16    | 21               | 5.6   | 13   | 3.6  |                   |        |                   |
| 17    | 21               | 5.4   | 13   | 3.3  |                   |        |                   |
| 18    | 19               | 7.1   | 15   | 2.6  |                   |        |                   |
| 19    | 19               | 7.7   | 17   | 2.2  |                   |        |                   |
| 20    | 19               | 7.5   | 18   | 2.1  |                   |        |                   |
| 21    | 19               | 7.5   | 18   | 2.1  |                   |        |                   |
| 22    | 19               | 9.1   | 16   | 2.1  |                   |        |                   |
| 23    | 18               | 10    | 14   | 1.8  |                   |        |                   |
| 24    | 15               | 11    | 13   | 1.8  |                   |        |                   |
| 25    | 15               | 10    | 11   | 1.8  |                   |        |                   |
| 26    | 12               | 8.9   | 11   | 1.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 27    | 8.9              | 8.9   | 10   | 1.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 28    | 10               | 9.6   | 9.8  | 1.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 29    | 11               | 13    | 10   | 1.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 30    | 8.4              | 15    | 10   | 1.5  |                   |        |                   |
| 31    | 8.2              |       | 10   |      |                   |        |                   |
| MEAN  |                  | 10.2  | 16.0 | 4.1  | 0.1               |        | 0.1               |
| AC-FT |                  | 606   | 983  | 243  | 4                 |        | 5                 |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before March 3.

<sup>2/</sup> No flow July 5 through September 5, and September 9 through September 30.

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 54**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**WILLOW CREEK AT THE CONFLUENCE OF THE SUSAN RIVER**

| <b>DAY</b>   | <b>MARCH</b> | <b>APRIL</b> | <b>MAY</b> | <b>JUNE</b> | <b>JULY</b> | <b>AUGUST</b> | <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1            | 43           | 18           | 18         | 10          | 7.0         | 3.0           | 3.7              |
| 2            | 43           | 17           | 18         | 19          | 6.2         | 2.8           | 3.7              |
| 3            | 42           | 17           | 17         | 13          | 5.1         | 2.8           | 3.7              |
| 4            | 41           | 17           | 16         | 14          | 5.1         | 4.1           | 3.7              |
| 5            | 44           | 17           | 16         | 15          | 5.1         | 4.6           | 3.7              |
| 6            | 55           | 17           | 18         | 12          | 4.9         | 4.9           | 3.7              |
| 7            | 55           | 17           | 26         | 10          | 4.9         | 4.9           | 3.9              |
| 8            | 55           | 18           | 70         | 11          | 4.9         | 4.9           | 4.1              |
| 9            | 43           | 19           | 58         | 11          | 4.9         | 4.9           | 4.1              |
| 10           | 40           | 18           | 43         | 10          | 4.9         | 4.9           | 4.1              |
| 11           | 42           | 18           | 35         | 10          | 4.6         | 4.9           | 4.4              |
| 12           | 40           | 19           | 29         | 10          | 5.6         | 4.9           | 4.4              |
| 13           | 38           | 19           | 24         | 10          | 6.2         | 4.9           | 4.4              |
| 14           | 37           | 19           | 19         | 10          | 6.7         | 4.9           | 4.6              |
| 15           | 37           | 17           | 19         | 10          | 6.7         | 4.9           | 4.6              |
| 16           | 36           | 10           | 17         | 10          | 6.7         | 4.6           | 4.9              |
| 17           | 35           | 12           | 18         | 9.8         | 6.2         | 4.6           | 4.9              |
| 18           | 34           | 12           | 18         | 9.8         | 6.2         | 4.6           | 5.1              |
| 19           | 33           | 12           | 18         | 9.8         | 6.2         | 4.6           | 5.1              |
| 20           | 33           | 19           | 18         | 9.5         | 6.2         | 4.4           | 5.1              |
| 21           | 32           | 12           | 20         | 9.5         | 6.2         | 4.1           | 5.1              |
| 22           | 32           | 13           | 19         | 9.5         | 5.9         | 4.1           | 4.9              |
| 23           | 31           | 15           | 18         | 8.8         | 5.9         | 4.1           | 4.9              |
| 24           | 30           | 18           | 16         | 8.8         | 5.6         | 3.9           | 4.9              |
| 25           | 27           | 20           | 14         | 8.8         | 4.6         | 3.9           | 4.9              |
| 26           | 27           | 16           | 12         | 7.3         | 3.4         | 3.9           | 4.6              |
| 27           | 22           | 16           | 13         | 7.3         | 3.4         | 3.7           | 4.6              |
| 28           | 21           | 15           | 11         | 7.0         | 3.2         | 3.4           | 4.6              |
| 29           | 21           | 16           | 10         | 7.3         | 3.2         | 3.4           | 4.6              |
| 30           | 21           | 18           | 11         | 7.9         | 3.0         | 3.4           | 4.6              |
| 31           | 20           |              | 11         |             | 3.0         | 3.4           |                  |
| <b>MEAN</b>  | 35.8         | 16.4         | 21.6       | 10.2        | 5.2         | 4.2           | 4.5              |
| <b>AC-FT</b> | 2202         | 974          | 1329       | 607         | 321         | 259           | 265              |

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 55**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**DILL SLOUGH NEAR STANDISH**

| DAY   | MARCH | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 14    | 7.9   | 8.2 | 6.4  | 2.5  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 2     | 15    | 7.9   | 8.2 | 5.5  | 2.9  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 3     | 16    | 7.7   | 7.4 | 4.8  | 3.5  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 4     | 17    | 7.7   | 6.2 | 4.8  | 3.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 5     | 17    | 7.9   | 7.4 | 4.6  | 3.3  | 0.2    | 0.4       |
| 6     | 23    | 7.9   | 7.4 | 3.9  | 3.3  | 0.3    | 0.4       |
| 7     | 21    | 8.2   | 12  | 3.9  | 2.9  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 8     | 17    | 8.5   | 12  | 3.9  | 2.9  | 0.4    | 0.4       |
| 9     | 19    | 8.8   | 12  | 3.7  | 2.5  | 1.7    | 0.5       |
| 10    | 19    | 8.8   | 12  | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 0.5       |
| 11    | 20    | 9.3   | 12  | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 2.0       |
| 12    | 19    | 9.9   | 12  | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 2.0       |
| 13    | 18    | 9.9   | 9.3 | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 2.0       |
| 14    | 14    | 9.3   | 7.9 | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 2.0       |
| 15    | 16    | 8.5   | 7.2 | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 2.0       |
| 16    | 16    | 7.7   | 8.2 | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 1.7       |
| 17    | 13    | 7.4   | 8.2 | 3.7  | 2.4  | 1.7    | 1.7       |
| 18    | 12    | 7.2   | 8.2 | 3.7  | 1.5  | 0.8    | 1.7       |
| 19    | 11    | 7.2   | 8.2 | 3.7  | 0.8  | 1.5    | 1.7       |
| 20    | 11    | 7.2   | 8.5 | 3.7  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 1.7       |
| 21    | 11    | 7.2   | 8.5 | 2.5  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 1.9       |
| 22    | 11    | 7.2   | 8.2 | 2.5  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 1.9       |
| 23    | 14    | 8.5   | 8.2 | 2.5  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 1.9       |
| 24    | 13    | 7.9   | 8.2 | 2.5  | 0.5  | 1.1    | 1.9       |
| 25    | 12    | 8.5   | 8.2 | 2.5  | 0.7  | 0.8    | 2.0       |
| 26    | 12    | 9.3   | 8.2 | 2.5  | 0.5  | 0.6    | 2.0       |
| 27    | 11    | 9.0   | 7.4 | 2.5  | 0.3  | 0.4    | 2.0       |
| 28    | 10    | 8.5   | 7.4 | 2.5  | 0.2  | 0.4    | 2.0       |
| 29    | 11    | 7.9   | 7.4 | 2.5  | 0.1  | 0.4    | 2.0       |
| 30    | 9.3   | 7.9   | 7.4 | 2.5  | 0.1  | 0.4    | 2.0       |
| 31    | 7.9   |       | 6.4 |      | 0.3  | 0.4    |           |
| MEAN  | 14.5  | 8.2   | 8.6 | 3.6  | 1.7  | 1.0    | 1.4       |
| AC-FT | 893   | 490   | 532 | 213  | 106  | 60     | 84        |

**SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

**TABLE 56**

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

**OPERATION OF MCCOY AND HOG FLAT RESERVOIRS**

| DAY   | McCoy Flat Reservoir<br>Inflow from<br>Susan River |                   | McCoy Flat Reservoir<br>Release to<br>Susan River |                   | Hog Flat Reservoir<br>Releases to<br>Susan River |                   |
|-------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|       | APRIL  | MAY               | MAY   | JUNE              | APRIL  | MAY               |
| 1     |  | 2.8               | 9.9 <sup>2/</sup>                                 | 82                |  | 17                |
| 2     |  | 2.2               | 33  | 81                |  | 14                |
| 3     |  | 3.0               | 39  | 80                |  | 12                |
| 4     |  | 3.4               | 15  | 77                |  | 0.1 <sup>3/</sup> |
| 5     |  | 5.9               | 1.4   | 76                |  |                   |
| 6     |  | 16                | 1.4   | 71                |  |                   |
| 7     |  | 43                | 1.4   | 54                |  |                   |
| 8     |  | 39                | 1.4   | 1.0               |  |                   |
| 9     |  | 30                | 1.4   | 27                |  |                   |
| 10    |  | 22                | 1.4   | 56                |  |                   |
| 11    |  | 15                | 1.4   | 54                |  |                   |
| 12    |  | 10                | 1.4   | 54                |  |                   |
| 13    |  | 6.7               | 1.4   | 51                |  |                   |
| 14    | 13 <sup>1/</sup>                                   | 4.1               | 1.4   | 38                |  |                   |
| 15    | 17   | 2.6               | 1.4   | 1.6               |  |                   |
| 16    | 13   | 4.6               | 98  | 0.5 <sup>2/</sup> |  |                   |
| 17    | 8.8  | 10                | 97  |                   |  |                   |
| 18    | 13   | 5.9               | 97  |                   | 12 <sup>3/</sup>                                 |                   |
| 19    | 16   | 4.6               | 96  |                   | 20   |                   |
| 20    | 18   | 3.7               | 91  |                   | 17   |                   |
| 21    | 16   | 1.5               | 90  |                   | 18   |                   |
| 22    | 14   | 1.1 <sup>1/</sup> | 90  |                   | 18   |                   |
| 23    | 12   |                   | 90  |                   | 18   | 8.5 <sup>2/</sup> |
| 24    | 10   |                   | 90  |                   | 16   | 7.0               |
| 25    | 10   |                   | 90  |                   | 16   | 5.6               |
| 26    | 10   |                   | 88  |                   | 16   | 0.3 <sup>3/</sup> |
| 27    | 9.8  |                   | 87  |                   | 15   |                   |
| 28    | 4.6  |                   | 85  |                   | 0.1 <sup>3/</sup>                                |                   |
| 29    | 2.4  |                   | 85  |                   |  |                   |
| 30    | 2.0  |                   | 83  |                   |  |                   |
| 31    |  |                   | 82  |                   |  |                   |
| MEAN  |  |                   | 50.0  |                   |  |                   |
| AC-FT |  |                   | 3077  |                   |  |                   |

<sup>1/</sup> No record before April 14, and no flow after May 22.

<sup>2/</sup> No releases before May 1 or after June 16.

<sup>3/</sup> No releases before April 18, April 29 and 30, and from May 5 through May 22, or after May 26.



SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

TABLE 57

1994 Daily Mean Discharge  
(In cubic feet per second)

A AND B CANAL ABOVE LAKE LEAVITT

| DAY   | MARCH             | APRIL | MAY               | JUNE              | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1     | 39                |       |                   | 69                |      |        |           |
| 2     | 35                |       |                   | 70                |      |        |           |
| 3     | 32                |       |                   | 71                |      |        |           |
| 4     | 28                |       |                   | 66                |      |        |           |
| 5     | 108               |       | 0.8 <sup>1/</sup> | 66                |      |        |           |
| 6     | 98                |       | 0.8               | 69                |      |        |           |
| 7     | 63                |       | 12                | 58                |      |        |           |
| 8     | 40                |       | 10                | 55                |      |        |           |
| 9     | 35                |       | 14                | 0.3               |      |        |           |
| 10    | 20                |       | 12                | 0.1               |      |        |           |
| 11    | 28                |       | 5.9               | 7.6               |      |        |           |
| 12    | 32                |       | 0.1               | 18                |      |        |           |
| 13    | 29                |       | 0.1               | 20                |      |        |           |
| 14    | 33                |       | 0.1               | 21                |      |        |           |
| 15    | 32                |       | 0.8               | 19                |      |        |           |
| 16    | 35                |       | 1.5               | 11                |      |        |           |
| 17    | 31                |       | 15                | 9.8               |      |        |           |
| 18    | 24                |       | 85                | 3.4 <sup>1/</sup> |      |        |           |
| 19    | 17                |       | 72                |                   |      |        |           |
| 20    | 16                |       | 72                |                   |      |        |           |
| 21    | 10                |       | 78                |                   |      |        |           |
| 22    | 4.6               |       | 73                |                   |      |        |           |
| 23    | 2.4 <sup>1/</sup> |       | 79                |                   |      |        |           |
| 24    |                   |       | 76                |                   |      |        |           |
| 25    |                   |       | 78                |                   |      |        |           |
| 26    |                   |       | 71                |                   |      |        |           |
| 27    |                   |       | 73                |                   |      |        |           |
| 28    |                   |       | 70                |                   |      |        |           |
| 29    |                   |       | 70                |                   |      |        |           |
| 30    |                   |       | 68                |                   |      |        |           |
| 31    |                   |       | 70                |                   |      |        |           |
| MEAN  |                   |       |                   |                   |      |        |           |
| AC-FT |                   |       |                   |                   |      |        |           |

<sup>1/</sup> No flow from March 24 through May 4, and after June 18.